Justice And 'Booze' Policies Hit

Collegiate problems of judicial equity and alcohol accumulation culminated in the final report of the Faculty-student Committee's study of High Point College, The Hi-Po has learned.

The committee, which arose from a suggestion by President Wendall M. Patton to the President's Advisory Council last April, included college Business Manager Earl G. Dabney, Mr. J. Wilson Rogers, associate professor of business, and Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman of the history-political science department who chaired the committee.

Student members were Tom Dignan, Ralph Hoar, Susan Applegate, Bill McMillen and Ann Seese. While the report is still labeled "under study" and may never be fully released, The Hi-Po has learned its essential contents.

The report favors a revision of the present judicial system which uses the Student Personnel Committee as an appellate court to the Judiciary Council.

Faculty members find the report should not be saddled with disciplinary responsibilities since their function is academic.

To replace this system, the report favors the use of Dean of Students F. Lee Edwards as the appellate court for Judiciary Council rulings.

Earlier this week, President Patton told The Hi-Po that he agrees with the committee's opinion that the present system has not worked well enough.

"I'm not quite certain what the final answer is, but obviously our system has some faults," commented Dr. Patton.

The most considerable time lag between charging and final disposition of a case was hit by Dr. Patton as a major fault.

"We must provide more rapid justice for students. Presently, some cases may take five to six weeks to settle. We may have to leave a student in judicial limbo that long. It just isn't fair," Dr. Patton stated.

Protecting the rights of the students was felt to be a major need by Dr. Patton, but he disagreed with the findings of the committee over this matter.

"I don't think the best answer to this problem lies in making Dean Edwards the appellate court. His administrative position and responsibilities make it almost impossible for him to view cases except from the outlook of a prosecutor," Dr. Patton stated.

He was quoted as saying, "I favor a system in which the student is in the rule upon which he would have to rule," added Dr. Patton.

The original resolution, relates Dr. Patton, the Student Personnel Committee was intended to be used only to insure fairness, since the right to expel a student was looked upon as equivalent to capital punishment, and it was feared that a student court might be too responsive to campus politics to be impartial.

"A certain campus group could conceivably gain control of the Judiciary Council, so we felt that a group of adults should have the final authority to expel a student," explains Dr. Patton.

Alcohol and Methodistism was the topic of another area of study by the Faculty-student Committee. The committee recommended that campus drinking problems be viewed as a discipline problem rather than a moral one.

Behavior was seen by the committee to be the key grounds in the determination of the consumption of alcoholic beverages.

Impeachment proceedings will be included among the first legislative business when Student Legislature meets Wednesday evening.

President Mike Hoke of the day students will be expelled from the organization for

"Sagrant absenteeism" which has extended throughout the entire fall semester.

"I'm not quite certain what the final answer is, but obviously our system has some faults," commented Dr. Patton.

Original, ratifies Dr. Patton, the Student Personnel Committee was intended to be used only to insure fairness, since the right to expel a student was looked upon as equivalent to capital punishment, and it was feared that a student court might be too responsive to campus politics to be impartial.

"A certain campus group could conceivably gain control of the Judiciary Council, so we felt that a group of adults should have the final authority to expel a student," explains Dr. Patton.

"They held us up for about two weeks during the fall when we had some pretty weather," said Mr. Campbell.

The holding in the commissariat of construction was due to verification of the necessary federal funds.

In order to complete the building on schedule, Mr. Campbell said as he stood in a puddle of mud, "We'll bring in more men and when the days get longer and the weather better we'll be able to work longer."

There was some speculation among college officials earlier this month over the approval of the federal grant due to the government economic drive. It seems there was talk of halting construction until the grant was assured.

At the present, the work appears to be moving slowly, but the masons have begun work and the building should begin to take shape in two weeks or so, according to Lloyd Jester, brick mason.

"I have about ten masons working now," continued Mr. Jester.

The first story will be raised, then Southern Steel Welding will come in to rig the steelwork.

Only when a student's behavior becomes obnoxious or anti-social should any discipline be made, the committee felt.

Dr. Patton differs with this view and states that as long as the Methodist Church is associated with High Point College campus prohibition must be maintained.

"The discipline of the Methodist Church is quite explicit with regard to Methodism's views toward alcohol," explains Dr. Patton.

"We are not naive about this problem. We realize that alcohol is a problem on any campus, but as a Methodist college, the present system must remain," Dr. Patton added.

In answer to a question of when the report might be released, Dr. Patton said that it was under study but probably would not be released since there was still necessity for it.

"I'll gladly discuss the report with any student or student group though," Dr. Patton concluded.

Digest

Golden Decade process, Student Legislature's growth, and assorted SGA fiascos were among the Top Ten events of 1967 as the opinion of The Hi-Po. It's a sometimes heartening, sometimes saddening, and often ludicrous recap of the year that was.

"Hearing, two hats" is the name of the game, and Dir. of Evening School David H. Bell manages this harrowing feat with remarkable aplomb. It's an explanation of a campus really in transition, a scheduling which makes David Holt run," on p. 5.

Guilford played a brutal game of skin-the-cat Wednesday night, but the Panthers will try to regain their winning touch, against the surging Bears of Lenoir. It's all the hoop action and info on p. 7.
Grimms Favored
For Coffeehouse

There is a good possibility that the performances at the
coming campus coffeehouse will be the Grimms Brothers, a
traditional trio.

According to Jim Costen, SGA
Treasurer, the group's target
range "Grimm brothers to President,
and they can sing, too."

Costen is in favor of contracting the Grimms Brothers, (no connections with the brothers grim of fairy tale fame), for the coffeehouse, which will be from Feb. 26 to March 2.

Costen's approval of the group is based not only upon their high-
ly successful appearances around the club and around campus earlier this year, but also upon their uniqueness.

Ditzler Picks Costen

Student legislature Brian Ditzler, chairman of the
Ideas Committee, has tapped Treasure
Jim Costen to be his best choice to head of the
planned HPC Student Union.

Student parliament informa-
tion briefing earlier this week,
Ditzler termed the choice of Costen as "the right
man;" and said that his selection would destine the pro-
gram for early success.

The creation of a fourth
branch of Student Government,
constitutional revision and
in the listing of powers and duties
SGA entertainment functions and his leadership in the recent re-

Constitution Revised

Student Legislature Comm-
mittee, which has been working
has recently completed the long
and arduous task of drafted a
Student Government constitu-
tional revision.

Notable changes can be found in the listing of powers and duties of the legislature and the Execu-
tive Council, and provisions for all Student Government and campus elections to be run according to the schedule and procedures set forth within, but apart from, the constitution.

The creation of a fourth
branch of Student Government,
the SGA entertainment branch,
are all proposed additions to
the constitution.

The Student Union creation is the one provision in the new constitution.

The proposed union will
afford the use of the student cen-
ter for meetings, movies, coffee-
houses, and will organize and
facilitating of the Student Center
were given to Ditzler as his
reasons for supporting Costen.

"With the program scheduled to begin in September, the SGA entertainment will be a job in itself," Ditzler stated.

Discussing possible problems encountered in writing the revision, Ditzler stated that he has tried to maintain the same framework of power between the executive and legislative branches as in the proposed revision as exists in the present student government con-
stitution.

Ditzler will present his pro-
posed revision to his committee
and then to the Student Legisla-
ture for approval before present-
ing to the student body for the
decision vote.

The Grimm Brothers

McDiarmid Replaced

Campus critics are charging that the SGA has been rather slow in obtaining a replacement for former Secretary Barbara McDiarmid who left HPC in De-

ember to begin teaching.

Charges were once made that Miss McDiarmid should not have run for the office since she was to graduate in mid-quarter, but she maintains that at the time of her election she had not decided to December graduation.

During the summer, however, she was among several courses which enabled her to complete college education with only one additional quarter.

Upon leaving, McDiarmid of-
tered to continue in her post,
but as her student status was lost, her offer had to be de-

Clouted Ditzler, "Con-
stitutional revision and Student
Union creation have been needed for
some time. "Just bringing
the Constitution up to date was
a job in itself."

The problem of this is one
of the issues the SGA spent
considerable time and energy
on. The group is expected to
consider the revision during
its first meeting after the spring
break, which is planned for
April 12.

President Wendell Patton has
appointed a committee to study the advantages and disad-

vantages of the five-academic-day
work week system now being tried at the college this year.

The committee is also charged with determining the status of the present calendar sem-
semester system.

The meeting is composed of
Business Manager Earle Dalbey,
representing the administration,
and serving as chairman
Dr. William Mathews and
A member of the Legisla-
ture.confirmed that no action on
the matter had originally been
planned other than letting the
affair slip by "hopefully un-
noticed."

Other than the nature of the
affair, nothing was decided
on by the Council at
the meeting.

The Grimm Brothers

Shell Gives Grants

For the second year, HPC is participating in the program of Shell Assist. The college received a $1100 donation from the Shell Companies Foundation, Inc.

The money is used for three separate $500 grants. The first is for any institutional use decided on by the President or

Chairman Dalbey is presently
seeking a female student to serve
as his assistant. Appointments for the students

President Patton has
appointed a committee to study the advantages and
disadvantages of the five-academic-day work week system now being tried at the college this year.

The committee is also charged with determining the status of the present calendar semester system.

The committee is composed of Business Manager Earle Dalbey, representing the administration, and serving as chairman
Dr. William Mathews and
A member of the Legislature confirmed that no action on the matter had originally been planned other than letting the affair slip by "hopefully unnoted."

Other than the nature of the affair, nothing was decided on by the Council at the meeting.

The Grimm Brothers

Library Plans

Plans for an addition to the
Dearborn Memorial Library by local
architect Leon Schne received
recently by the college.

Probable cost would run $10,000 to $15,000 with
air conditioning being the final
deciding monetary factor.

The enlargement of the
library would be onto the back area now
containing the stacks, and would
provide 5,000 square feet addi-
tional space.

The site of the present building
was found to be not strong enough to allow for major improvements and utilization.
Among the many new teaching aids in comparative anatomy are models ranging from the perch to the human. These models are made of metal and depict the progression of complexity from lower to higher order animals. The models are hand-painted in diagrammatic colors with corresponding parts of each heart or brain painted in the same color to aid in comparison.

Several veterans of last year’s comparative anatomy class, watching the models being unpacked last week, stated that they thought the models were an important asset to the course and expressed the wish that they would have had similar models when they were taking the course.

**Phillips Founds New Profship**

Prominent High Point businessman Earl N. Phillips has established a professorship for business economics at High Point College.

Phillips has committed a minimum of $100,000 to the program this semester to strengthen the business administration and economics school. The money will supplement what the college can pay to get the most outstanding man available to teach in the school.

Dr. Patton said that he would recommend that trustees name the professorship the Earl N. Phillips Professorship in Business Administration in honor of the man who made the endowment possible.

In making the endowment, Phillips said that he had been impressed with the quality of the Business Department’s work.

Phillips has established a successful fabric supply business and in addition is chairman of numerous committees which he helped set up, including the Phillips-Davis Co., Phillips-Foucart Co., Hatteras Yacht Co., Factors, Inc., and Electric Supply Co.

**Recruiters**

Business recruiting on campus will resume next week as 19 companies plan to hold student interviews during the next two months.


The education department is in charge of teacher placement, full financial aid and assistance may be obtained from Dr. Dennis Cooke’s office.

In addition to active recruitment, several firms and most government agencies provide information on job, such information is posted outside the Dean of Students office in the Student Center.

**College Calendar**

Mon., Jan. 29—8:00 p.m. Piano recital of Mrs. Pat Moore May in Memorial Auditorium, Towns.

Tues., Jan. 30—6:30-8:30 p.m. KD party in sale in the Student Center.

**May To Play Oldies**

Fourteen recitals will be presented by the Fine Arts Department this semester. The program will begin with a piano recital by Pat Moore May on Monday, Jan. 29, at 8:00 P.M. Her program will include works by Bach, Beethoven, Schuman, and Liszt.

Later in the semester, Mrs. Breding will be presented in a faculty recital and Mrs. May will give another recital of organ music.

Students will present a series of informal afternoon recitals, a program of original compositions, and the annual commencement recital.

**Chameleon Man Hits Campus**

Richard Corson, popular character actor and one of the world’s foremost authorities on makeup, will be performing his monologues in the Assembly program on Jan. 31, and is also staying on campus for the day in order to meet with the drama students.

He has been proclaimed throughout England, Canada, and the United States as being as outstanding as a one-man-theater.

He has been an actor, director, scenery designer, writer of his own dramatic material, and the author of a book, “Stage Makeup.” This book is the definitive text in more than 90 per cent of the colleges and universities offering courses in theatrical makeup.

He was born in northern Illinois and majored in drama at DePauw University, where he earned a Phi Beta Kappa key.

After working for his Master’s degree at LSU, Corson remained there to teach courses in stage makeup.

Later he became technical director of the theater at the women’s college of the University of North Carolina, before going on to teach at Denison University.

His latest endeavor is the writing of a book entitled “Fashions in Hair—The First 5000 Years,” a work that he began in 1966.

The book includes more than 3000 drawings illustrating the development of men’s and women’s hair styles from ancient Egypt to the present.

Mr. Corson decided to develop his own theater, combining his various talents, following his position as Technical Director of the Experimental Theater at Vassar College, where his monologues received tremendous acclaim.

He refuses to be called a comedian or even an entertainer, preferring to be known as a character actor. Despite his reputation as a makeup expert, his present stage performances utilize only some hats, spectacles, ties, and a tremendously expressive face.

The success of his monologues has been attributed to his total absorption of his audiences into his characterizations.

**WHOLESALE TIRE CO.**

1005 E. Green Dr. Phone 801-8414

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Taro’s Restaurant DISCOUNT FOR NPC STUDENTS PIZZA

1120 Monteleu

Free Dollars Tues., Wed., & Thurs. To each person who brings in a $3.00 worth of Old Cleaning

5 Shirts for $1.25

**Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts ...Diamonds**

Charge Accounts Invited

Charge at Lester’s Use Your First Union Charge Account.

Lester’s Reserve

Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

Lester’s

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts ...Diamonds

121 E. Main 84-5-2251

**Phi Mu Gets UA Trophy**

Phi Mu Sorority of NPC was awarded a United Appeal Trophy for its work in the High Point UA campaign.

Other sororities and fraternities which also participated in the campaign received certificates of merit for their work.

United Appeal Metropolitan Chairman, Jake Froelich, commented that the sorority’s help aided the UA to achieve its goal.
The editors are the only official voice of the paper and are necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty.

The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Select The Best

SGA election time is drawing near and it is never too early for the students to consider what type of student government they wish to have.

This year the SGA has been effective largely due to the activity of the legislature which was lead by a few conscientious souls.

The executive council proved to be little help in directing the legislature and concerned itself with other matters.

This split of intent was harmful to the students since it weakened the effectiveness that a unified student government must have and the leaders are chosen by you. It is therefore your responsibility to elect the best candidate despite fraternal, racial, or religious ties.

Perspective '68

Leaveless Laurels Bestowed

By JOE McNULTY

With the demise of 1967 and the recent advent of 1968, this humble reporter finds it a time for col:

umn

e n a

changing, introspection, pro-

gnostication, and anticipation new year awards.

Our initial award is the Geritol Geriatric Fellowship presented to Selective Service

czar Lewis Hershey who in the face of widespread protest that young people have too little voice in the draft system, appointed a 76 year old non-veteran as chief of Selective Service in Idaho.

This act merits him an honorable mention for the Citation for Tact, presented by the Don Rickles Memorial Foundation.

North Carolina's part-time Congressman, half-time candidate James Gardner wins easily the Madison Avenue Plaque included in this award as a custom tailored gray flannel suit with TV-blue shirt and a Jay Sebring haircut.

Gardner cops this dubious honor for his ability to command space in area newspapers and still manage to accomplish nothing beyond being labeled the House's most tenderoyer-sayer.

Doyle D. Bernbach, locally prominent public relations man and image builder, says that if all of "Jimma" (as he callism) cippings were strung together they would run an immemorial flagpole. He declined to speculate upon the number of salutations they might draw.

We are proud of the Local Alchemy Society awards its commendation jointly to the North Carolina General Assembly and to Sen. Robert Morgan who overnight transformed four bewildled colleges into "regional universities."

The Society also stated that such would win the award next year too if they could discover a way for the four schools to exist as "universities" on the budgets allotted to them.

Closer to home, starting slow and then tapering off proved to be the way to winning for the SGA executive council which has been awarded the Judge Crater Scholarship for completing a better disappearing act than even the long-lost jurist.

The scholarship will be used to pay their fares back from the Castle of Indecision if they ever decide to return.

Mike Hoke wins the "I Hear You Talking, But Just What Is If You Are Saying" Award presented by the Society for Misinformation for managing to be the least understood, most hated man on campus without really saying anything offensive.

Finally, the Foundation for Political Ballplayers awards its trophy, a solid gold screwball, to SGA Presy Evermore, who maintained the standard of his regime by signing to pitch for the New York Mets.

Potpourri II

Approach With Caution

By MIKE HOKÉ

Most of my nonamy reading time was spent reeling into Ayn Rand's Atlas Shrugged, one descriptive passage which brought to mind the two-room bungalow's weight balanced in early December.

And Newsguide was the following which in content described a somewhat columnar's work: "the article... was not an expression of ideas, but a bucket of slime emptied in public--an article that did not contain a single fact... but poured a stream of adjectives, in which there was not a clear except the filthy mance or announcing without considering proof necessary." Such is an ample description of the article which appeared in Newsguide shortly after Joe McNulty compared the reactionary weekly in precise, adrift terms to a Communist publication.

Newsguide offered in feeble retaliation an editorial slinemasked. Most of its length was concerned with McNulty's facile expression and "carpetbagger" approach to High Point newspaper publication. McNulty's photostat was furnished so that the reader could witness for themselves his leering physiognomy.

Interesting is the fact that McNulty has "carpetbaggered" from distant Asheboro, N. C. Newsguide offers as space fillers quotations by public figures who in most instances tend to be conservative.

Several philosophical approaches stamped with the nebulous political nomenclature, "conservatism," are creditable and deserve attention. Therefore, intrepid space-fillers of merit are included in Newsguide.

Unfortunately, this promising potential nomenclature to poor journalism, techniques, lack of objectivity, and editorial impotency.

Most people avoid such publication simply because of their messy appearance. Equally cluttered is every slanted--almost laughable--line of copy which fills this and similar newspapers of confused purpose. One should not only avoid Newsguide but to say that it should be approached as one approaches newspapers in print such as Sports, Ke Klaa Klein writings, The Nation, Norman Mailer, Paul Encyclopedia, Paris Review, and Wasmun.

William B. Buckley, Jr., save us!
Distaff Views

The Many Faces

Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel. The people: pretty pre-ministerial student, sprawled on the floor, rips her loaf of French bread to bless the Bud.

PARTICIPATION WAS ALSO the focus for the thirty-odd discussion groups, which ranged in success from abandonment after the first session to a televised sit-in.

The possibility of adopting this group-study concept in the university structure was popular among the students, but the professors vocalized their doubts of academic and social potential in a "free" university.

Cooperation was consistently productive throughout the week. When hungry students threatened to burn their meal ticket to protestktor food service, the frightened hotel manager quickly summoned two screaming fire trucks to combat any possible bedroom fire.

The evening of January 1 was a quiet one in Cleveland. Minus the three thousand people who packed the Plain Dealer Press-influenced foreign exchange demonstrations and hiked thirteen blocks in defiance of the police, I put aside my disbelief in democracy and agitating the police.

"Stop the Draft Week." I don't know perhaps commendable, somewhat illogical, but definitely well-publicized and part of the scene.

Certain students drew a new definition of "intellect. We are allowed to be both mentally and vocally critical of anything or anyone as long as it's not the President or someone important.

"I'm enjoying myself too much to get tired," said Mr. Holt in his office.

"In class, I try to expose to the students the thoughts of great men not for knowledge's sake, but to stimulate their own thought," Mr. Holt said.

"I feel that the evening program is sure to grow as time passes since more people desire to continue their education and evening class is the most convenient for those who are established and have families," Mr. Holt said.

Mr. Holt's administrative responsibilities are considerable since he is in charge of instructors, schedules, and grades for the night operations.

"I feel that the program is sure to grow as time passes since more people desire to continue their education and evening class is the most convenient for those who are established and have families," Mr. Holt said.

Reconnaissance

Is No One Safe?

BY DAVID STEVENS

In case anyone is interested, the first week of last month was labeled "Stop the Draft Week." I don't know who originated this imposing title, but by strange coincidence it turned out to be the same week that George Vlastas and Buddy Teiger, perhaps commendable, somewhat illogical, but definitely well-publicized attempt to become exceptions to the contraception laws of this country.

And in this country we are childishly proud of our fragmentary freedoms. Two of the concepts that we hold up for the whole world to admire are the form of freedom of speech and intellect. We are allowed to be both mentally and vocally critical of anything or anyone as long as it's not the President or someone important.

Let's put these positions that even these fundamental theories of "democracy" will flourish if we combine the outright support of the FBI, the CIA, and the Allen and Sedition Act and the fact emerges that these two young men are either looking at J. G. Hersehes's press gang and the laws in general through rose-colored glasses or they are consciously setting out to become martyrs.

Perhaps they are not aware that conscientious objector status is not awarded to just anyone who thinks that he is basically incapable of killing people but is instead reserved for those men who actively practice a religion that has a strong and enforced preceptual draft and the war.

Realizing that the only emotion this adventure had engendered in me was concern for my nearly frost-bitten feet, I abandoned the block during a Prayer for Forgiveness of War and asked the nearest policeman to deliver me back to Awareness of the hotel.

Tangible results of cooperation and participation were evidenced at the New Year's Eve celebration as the Music Tent and the Art Seminar displayed their week's efforts. Celebrate busily-begging, and African bongos bonged to the rhythms of a hastily-improvised jug band, while two puppeteers, each twenty-five feet long from the balcony clad only in florescent body paint.

PARTICIPATION WAS ALSO the focus for the thirty-odd discussion groups, which ranged in success from abandonment after the first session to a televised sit-in.

The possibility of adopting this group-study concept in the university structure was popular among the students, but the professors vocalized their doubts of academic and social potential in a "free" university.

Cooperation was consistently productive throughout the week. When hungry students threatened to burn their meal ticket to protestktor food service, the frightened hotel manager quickly summoned two screaming fire trucks to combat any possible bedroom fire.

The evening of January 1 was a quiet one in Cleveland. Minus the three thousand people who packed the Plain Dealer Press-influenced foreign exchange demonstrations and hiked thirteen blocks in defiance of the police, I put aside my disbelief in democracy and agitating the police.

"Stop the Draft Week." I don't know perhaps commendable, somewhat illogical, but definitely well-publicized and part of the scene.

Certain students drew a new definition of "intellect. We are allowed to be both mentally and vocally critical of anything or anyone as long as it's not the President or someone important.

"I'm enjoying myself too much to get tired," said Mr. Holt in his office.

"In class, I try to expose to the students the thoughts of great men not for knowledge's sake, but to stimulate their own thought," Mr. Holt said.

"I feel that the evening program is sure to grow as time passes since more people desire to continue their education and evening class is the most convenient for those who are established and have families," Mr. Holt said.

Mr. Holt's administrative responsibilities are considerable since he is in charge of instructors, schedules, and grades for the night operations.

"I feel that the program is sure to grow as time passes since more people desire to continue their education and evening class is the most convenient for those who are established and have families," Mr. Holt said.

Reconnaissance

Is No One Safe?

BY DAVID STEVENS

In case anyone is interested, the first week of last month was labeled "Stop the Draft Week." I don't know who originated this imposing title, but by strange coincidence it turned out to be the same week that George Vlastas and Buddy Teiger, perhaps commendable, somewhat illogical, but definitely well-publicized attempt to become exceptions to the contraception laws of this country.

And in this country we are childishly proud of our fragmentary freedoms. Two of the concepts that we hold up for the whole world to admire are the form of freedom of speech and intellect. We are allowed to be both mentally and vocally critical of anything or anyone as long as it's not the President or someone important.

Let's put these positions that even these fundamental theories of "democracy" will flourish if we combine the outright support of the FBI, the CIA, and the Allen and Sedition Act and the fact emerges that these two young men are either looking at J. G. Hersehes's press gang and the laws in general through rose-colored glasses or they are consciously setting out to become martyrs.

Perhaps they are not aware that conscientious objector status is not awarded to just anyone who thinks that he is basically incapable of killing people but is instead reserved for those men who actively practice a religion that has a strong and enforced preceptual
Decade, Legislature, Top '67 News

Commanding major news space this past year were developments in the continuing Golden Decade program.

The completion and opening of the sparkling new Haworth Hall of Science and the initial construction of the experimental "co-ed" dorm both received major news coverage.

Contrasting progress and controversies marked the top High Point College news stories in 1967.

Certainly a development of far-reaching implications was the emergence in 1967 of the student legislature as the dominant arm of the SGA.

Faced by a combination of pressing problems and lethargic leadership in the SGA executive council, the student legislature gradually captured the initiative. Legislation passed bills which revamped the system to better relate the campus to the modern powerfull Student Affairs Committee which would reallocate the distrubtion of SGA funds. 

Further Golden Decade news was made by the renovating of Cook Hall (formerly the campus science facility) for use by the business department and temporary use as an infirmary until a new facility is built.

Impeachment procedures were formulated to ensure attendance of members at legislative sessions. Following the summer sabbatical, the legislature slowly moved to entrench their position as the dominant SGA fixture by passing a bill giving them the power to declare ineligibility. Their reasons ranged from salaries too low to keep them here, to personality conflicts, particularly within the business department.

Several other professors announced their imminent departure due to efforts in pursuit of doctorates, the sports news capped fifth place honors as the campus was rocked by the declaration of the inselibility of Panther star John Davis.

The missing player is Panther star John Davis whose unfortunate circumstances led to a declaration of ineligibility. His loss left a gaping hole in the Panther line-up.

The ever-present beauty queen smile was over-present during last year's Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Pageant. The ladies (l. to r.) are Sara Sredeman, Miss North Carolina, Dona Scotten, newly crowned town-gown queen, and Debra Bryant, Miss America.

Top Ten In '67
1. Golden Decade Program
2. Legislature emerges
3. SGA election fiasco
4. HPC "brain drain"
5. John Davis axed
6. Campus activism stirs
7. Fall Weekend flops
8. Five day week
9. Leonda captivates
10. Golden Decade Pageant 
glamor

executive council for prosecuting on the grounds of "negligence."

The proceedings quickly took a ludicrous turn as the executive council, requested by the judiciary council to bring formal impeachment proceedings upon Hoar despite their ruling exonerating him of any dishonesty, released a statement that since "negligence" was not stipulated in the SGA Constitution as grounds for impeachment, they could find no grounds for impeachment.

In the new election, Forrest Dover won by a mere single ballot and began his tenure tarnished by the topsy-turvy nature of the episode.

High Point College was victim of a minor shock when the fourth biggest news event of the year as eight professors announced that they would not return to teach in the fall.

Their reasons ranged from salaries too low to keep them here, to personalities conflicts, particularly within the business department.

Several other professors announced their imminent departure due to efforts in pursuit of doctorates, the sports news capped fifth place honors as the campus was rocked by the declaration of the inselibility of Panther star John Davis.

The year bowed to a close as the appearances of Miss America and Miss North Carolina keyed the event of '67 with the coronation of Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Pageant. The ladies (l. to r.) are Sara Sredeman, Miss North Carolina, Dona Scotten, newly crowned town-gown queen, and Debra Bryant, Miss America.

Special in-depth reportage by the Hi-Po revealed that inadequate preparation and advertising were the main causes for the $1688 loss on the Glenn Yearborough-Clifford Curry programs.

Early in 1967 final approval of the projected trial conference tournament.
Guilford Routs Purple Panthers

High Point missed a chance of moving into first place in the Carolinas Conference when the Quakers of Guilford drubbed the Panthers 92-71.

The Panthers had trouble finding the basket all night and made only 28 of 70 shots from the floor for 39.3 per cent. Guilford, in the meantime, hit 42 of 60 for 69.9 per cent.

The story was that same in the rebound department with Guilford grabbing 41 while the Panthers could only manage 30. Quaker Ed Fellers twisted the game for Guilford.

For the rest, Guilford's game was held to only 16 followed by 22 points and Gene Littles forward Steve Tatgenhorst, aided dumpad in 22 and his team-

much publicized Bob Kauffman career high of 31 points. The

Guilford grabbing 4) while the

the rebound department with

the Panthers leading 4:32.

The Panthers then came to life and for the next ten minutes gave the High Point fans hope. The Panthers managed to come back to within eleven points before the Quakers could stop the challenge.

A strategically called time out by Coach Jerry Steele seemed to naturally take a good night or at least an average night. The Panthers now found the spark back in their hot hand and their strong rebounding arm to move ahead by 10 points in five minutes.

The half ended with the Panthers leading 45-32.

Vaughn Desires Comeback

Coach Bobie Vaughn was optimistic after his Panthers took one on the head from the Guilford Quakers saying that the team has come back before and it will do it again. "Guilford is just one game," stated Vaughn, "Your games coming up are too important to let a loss effect us in a manner that will hurt us in the long run."

Vaughn did not make any excuses for the Panthers. "We just had an off night and this was shown by our 37% shooting per-

centage," The Panther squad thus far has a 50% shooting average overall. Guilford is 8-0 in the conference and proved their superiority in muscle and boardwork.

Coach Vaughn believes High Point can beat them but it would naturally take a good night or at least an average night.

High Point took more shots than the Quakers and with an average night, the score would have been closer. Guilford and High Point will meet again Feb. 21. It will be a new game with hopefully dif-

ferent results.

VARSITY DRIVE-IN
Brounted Children
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Soft Drinks
2410 N. Main St.
High Point

CALHOUN DRUG STORE
1231 Monticello Ave.
High Point, N.C.
Panthers On Home Stand

Coach Robert Vaughn has a welcome sight as he eyes the long string of home games in which he is naturally looking forward. The Purple Panthers have already given Vaughn and High Point College something to cherish, while defeating Appalachian and Western Carolina.

Defeating these two teams has not only given HPC two more victories but it also chalks up two more conference wins. Appalachian, an able opponent, suffered the agony of defeat as the Littles legend invaded Boone and scored 24 points. Hitting 9 of 12 field goals and 6 of 7 free throws, Littles showed the Apps what an all-American guard was like.

With a little momentum, the Purple and White flew along with another victory, this time over Western Carolina.

After an impressive 85 - 82 overtime win from Georgia Southern, the Purple Panthers of Coach Robert Vaughn had a frustrating experience in the land of sun-ripened oranges.

Panthers Thumped Twice

A poor shooting night for High Point, plus the obvious fact that the Panthers had a hard time getting started, resulted in getting behind and never catching the Stetson Hats. The 93 - 70 loss inflicted on the Panthers by the Hats was just a warmup to what they encountered in the land of sun-ripened oranges.

The girls Intercollegiate Basketball team has lost only three games in the past three years. They had two undefeated seasons.

When asked about the season, one player stated, "Getting in shape is the hardest part; but after that I think we'll be pretty well."

Danny Witt has sparked many Panther comebacks this year.

The girls Intercollegiate Basketball team has lost only three games in the past three years. They had two undefeated seasons.

Physical therapy is Danny's running pace and clear the board when a championship basketball team.

Witt has proven himself many times and it looks as if he will have many more chances.

When in Florida, a few of the Panthers found making a basket very difficult, but Witt came off the bench and scored 18 against Morris-Harvey, and 13 against Stetson.

Making baskets is not all Witt is good for. Coming off the bench stirs cold, Witt does a fantastic job in "psyching" up the team and the fans.

Coach Betty Jo Clary has set up a system for her team to use in preparing for their first game tonight with Western Carolina.

The schedule consists of 12 games against Winthrop, Ragdale, UNC-G, Averett, Mitchell and Western Carolina. The girls have practiced two hours a day preparing for their first game tonight with Western Carolina.

The female Panthers play each team twice, at home and away. Janet Daniel, manager, and Lee-Ann McColl, scorekeeper, will travel with the thirteen members of the team and Coach Clary to the away games.

The girls will don new uniforms which arrived this week. These will add to the appearance and spirit of the team.
Legislature Votes To Nix Contracted Coffeehouse

Dean of Students, F. Lee Edwards and SGA treasurer Jim Coston had their wrists slapped by Student Legislature Wednesday night.

In a move which took seasoned legislators by surprise, the Student Legislature voted the scheduled coffeeshouse featuring the Grimm Brothers.

Objection to the proposed coffeeshouse across after SGA entertainment committee chief, Charles Kirkjian, announced that Coston and Dean Edwards had formally signed the Grimm Brother's contract.

Kirkjian initially gave lukewarm support to the plan.

Several questions from the legislative floor revealed that the dates set for the event would conflict with the Carolina Conference Basketball Tournament to be played in nearby Winston-Salem.

Fearing space attendance, Kirkjian stated that fraternity and sorority support to conduct the series would be more difficult to obtain than during the Leonna series because of the heavier social season planned by local greaks.

As the questioning continued, Kirkjian said that major support for the plan came from Dean Edwards.

Kirkjian also intimated that he had opposed the plan, but had been undercut by the arguments of Dean Edwards who felt cancellation would harm the reputation of the college with coffee house booking agencies.

Another objection from the floor was that treasurer Coston had ignored the standard practice of obtaining legislative approval for any SGA expenditure over $50 when he, on his own, committed the SGA to the contract of over $300.

A motion was then placed on the floor that the coffee house be approved by legislature for the record, but that all future expenditures gain legislative approval in advance of formal contract signing.

Serious support for this motion evaporated as Kirkjian, first called during the roll call vote, cast a "no" vote to axe the coffee house.

The motion was defeated by better than four to one ratio thus cancelling the planned coffee house.

Air ROTC May Be Offered Here

The school will carry academic credit, according to Major Malloy.

"The program offers to the student another alternative for military service," stated Major Malloy.

According to Major Malloy, the candidates attend a four week summer camp near their summer residence as part of their training.

"We have a very good flight at A&T," said Major Malloy, "Last year we had 23 men in summer camp and 18 finished in the top half of their flight."

The junior year of the ROTC training is concerned with airplane and its applications while the senior year emphasizes navigation, according to Major Malloy.

Digest

There's an old saw that there are three ways to approach any situation, the right way, the wrong way, and the military way. The proposed ROTC program for HPC is examined in today's editorial. It's only half in jest on p. 2.

The apparently inevitable advance of the machine continues as where there was once one computer, there are now two. It's an increase of one computer on p. 3.

Theta Chi fraternity has dominated the intramural sports scene for over a year and the situation is unlikely to radically change soon. Expect these words to be chased soon with John Keels on p. 4.

Joins Staff

the entire supervision of the appliances in the future.

they had failed because of a)

the college, David W. Cole that grades will not be changed.

lating on campus, Dr. William fear having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

contract; good news to those who administration will continue his

cafeteria, Caulfield said he found higher cost of food here.

is the larger selection of meats and vegetables available.

of submarine duty.

Caulfield spent all 24 of his work is essentially like camp situation.

Caulfield through the Navy Supply Office in Charleston, SC.

According to Caulfield the work here is essentially like that in the Navy, although, "They worked here is essentially like that in the Navy, although, "They

40 years with the

Caulfield retired in April of 1967 after 24 years with the Navy, the last 18 of which were spent in submarine duty.

Caulfield spent all 24 of his 40 years with the Navy, the last 18 of which were spent in submarine duty.

Contrary to a rumor circulated on campus, Dr. William Lazaruk was apparently never notified that the investigation was under way.

Frank Caulfield, a native of Philadelphia, Pa., is the new Assistant Food Service Manager in the cafeteria.

Mr. Earle G. Dalbey hired Caulfield through the Navy Supply Office in Charleston, SC.

Another difference of which Caulfield is quite sure is the higher cost of food here.

When asked about the condition of the equipment in the cafeteria, Caulfield said he found the equipment adequate, but that he would like to see some electronic appliances in the future.

The new assistant food service manager plans to work for the college as long as the administration will continue his contract; good news to those who feared having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

When Mr. Wright retired, Caulfield will probably take over the entire supervision of the cafeteria.

Prof Not Told of Inquiry

Epperson Decides That Lazaruk's Grades Stand

Contrary to a rumor circulating on campus, Dr. William Lazaruk's first semester botany grades will not be changed.

Last semester, eight out of fourteen students failed a course, Lazaruk's first semester botany.

Because of the complaint, all students in the class were asked to report to Dr. Epperson as soon as they arrived on campus after Christmas break.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assistant Dean of the College, questioned these students as to their understanding of Dr. Lazaruk's grading system, in order to determine whether or not the grades should stand as they are.

Throughout the entire time the grades were in question, Dr. Lazaruk was apparently never notified that the investigation was under way.

According to Caulfield the work here is essentially like that in the Navy, although, "They feared having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

Another difference of which Caulfield is quite sure is the higher cost of food here.

When asked about the condition of the equipment in the cafeteria, Caulfield said he found the equipment adequate, but that he would like to see some electronic appliances in the future.

The new assistant food service manager plans to work for the college as long as the administration will continue his contract; good news to those who feared having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

When Mr. Wright retired, Caulfield will probably take over the entire supervision of the cafeteria.

The queen will be presented along with her court during the halftime ceremonies of the Appalachian-High Point game, Feb. 10.

Another objection from the floor was that treasurer Coston had ignored the standard practice of obtaining legislative approval for any SGA expenditure over $50 when he, on his own, committed the SGA to the contract of over $300.

A motion was then placed on the floor that the coffee house be approved by legislature for the record, but that all future expenditures gain legislative approval in advance of formal contract signing.

Serious support for this motion evaporated as Kirkjian, first called during the roll call vote, cast a "no" vote to axe the coffee house.

The motion was defeated by better than four to one ratio thus cancelling the planned coffee house.

Another objection from the floor was that treasurer Coston had ignored the standard practice of obtaining legislative approval for any SGA expenditure over $50 when he, on his own, committed the SGA to the contract of over $300.

A motion was then placed on the floor that the coffee house be approved by legislature for the record, but that all future expenditures gain legislative approval in advance of formal contract signing.

Serious support for this motion evaporated as Kirkjian, first called during the roll call vote, cast a "no" vote to axe the coffee house.

The motion was defeated by better than four to one ratio thus cancelling the planned coffee house.

Frank Caulfield

Naval Vet Joins Staff In Cafeteria

Frank Caulfield, a native of Philadelphia, Pa., is the new Assistant Food Service Manager in the cafeteria.

Mr. Earle G. Dalbey hired Caulfield through the Navy Supply Office in Charleston, SC.

Another difference of which Caulfield is quite sure is the higher cost of food here.

When asked about the condition of the equipment in the cafeteria, Caulfield said he found the equipment adequate, but that he would like to see some electronic appliances in the future.

The new assistant food service manager plans to work for the college as long as the administration will continue his contract; good news to those who feared having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

When Mr. Wright retired, Caulfield will probably take over the entire supervision of the cafeteria.

Eleven Epperson students in the class were asked to report to Dr. Epperson as soon as they arrived on campus after Christmas break.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assistant Dean of the College, questioned these students as to their understanding of Dr. Lazaruk's grading system, in order to determine whether or not the grades should stand as they are.

Throughout the entire time the grades were in question, Dr. Lazaruk was apparently never notified that the investigation was under way.

Another objection from the floor was that treasurer Coston had ignored the standard practice of obtaining legislative approval for any SGA expenditure over $50 when he, on his own, committed the SGA to the contract of over $300.

A motion was then placed on the floor that the coffee house be approved by legislature for the record, but that all future expenditures gain legislative approval in advance of formal contract signing.

Serious support for this motion evaporated as Kirkjian, first called during the roll call vote, cast a "no" vote to axe the coffee house.

The motion was defeated by better than four to one ratio thus cancelling the planned coffee house.
HPC And Airpower?

The young American male who wishes to serve his term for his country has a choice of enlisting or being drafted, which is like being caught between a rock and a hard place.

The advantage of the draft, if there can be some advantage wrested from its rather morbid purpose, is its relatively short compulsory time of service.

Whereas the enlistment program offers the unfortunate cannon fodder the opportunity to be killed, or at least wounded, the required length of time is greater.

One alternative which allows the young male the opportunity to gain a commission upon graduation is the Reserve Officer Training Corp. At this time, High Point College offers no such alternative; now opportunity knocks.

The Air Force ROTC is branching out and offering its program to students of colleges where no military programs exist.

The program includes such courses as principles of war which might not be too helpful be a crisp course since wars are infamous for their lack of principles, either military or civil.

Another hot one is the application of air power which must definitely include the use of the multi-million dollar jet aircraft to bomb a deserted junkyard.

Once the seed is planted, who knows where it will grow. The other branches of the service will probably move in and then we might even receive our own ROTC units.

Uniforms would popout all over, and instead of having intramural basketball, volleyball, football, and softball, we could have our own intramural war games.

We could all be comforted by the great military platitude that the military builds men. We can only ask what kind of men as we gase across the rows and rows of military gave markers.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

In this letter, there are two burning candles in my mind. First, there are many who are after the business of me. Slowly, but surely these candles shrivel in size without dripping. Their uselessness to me will shortly be gone, for as they burn their matter disperses through the air. They leave no trace of ever having existed. Maybe they were just figments of my imagination!

My brain must be full of figures today, for I thought that the SGA had solved for once and for all the serious problem of permitting intramural war games. Once the seed is planted, who knows where it will grow. The other branches of the service will probably move in and then we might even receive our own ROTC units.

Uniforms would popout all over, and instead of having intramural basketball, volleyball, football, and softball, we could have our own intramural war games. We could all be comforted by the great military platitude that the military builds men.

Mark Rother

THE HI-PO

February 2, 1968

Potpourri II

Pudley Makes Good

By Mike Hoke

Consider the story of college alumnus Pudley Hargreath, a well-meaning, hard-working lad whose only ambition in life was to do good for mankind, but whose only flaw was the absence of a raison d'etre in a moral code. Do not let the word "moral" scare you away, gentle reader, for Pudley's fate is one that many people regret.

Pudley made average grades his first three years in college. He was well-liked and admired among his peers as a lad of ambitious spirit and strict adherence to every regulation. His only ambition in life was to do good for mankind, but as he recites them as thought-out and justifiable.

Pudley met his downfall. A rule was passed banning the growing of beards. Pudley shaven carefully twice a day, being of high hormone output, to comply with the new regulation. Then it happened. Pudley overslept the day of the exam, rushed to class without shaving and was apprehended by a penal authority who spotted the rebellion growth on Pudley's previous beard. Pudley's first beard was a case of "nobody cares." His problem of dorm rules for men is owned by the Methodist Church. The advantage of the draft, if there can be some advantage wrested from its rather morbid purpose, is its relatively short compulsory time of service. Where the enlistment program offers the unfortunate cannon fodder the opportunity to be killed, or at least wounded, the required length of time is greater.

The other branches of the service will probably move in and then we might even receive our own ROTC units. Uniforms would popout all over, and instead of having intramural basketball, volleyball, football, and softball, we could have our own intramural war games. We could all be comforted by the great military platitude that the military builds men. We can only ask what kind of men as we gaze across the rows and rows of military gave markers.

Mark Rother
Two IBM Computers Added To Haworth
BY SHIRLEY SHAFFER
High Point College has expanded its computer training program with the addition of two new IBM installations. There are actually computers, but have key-boards which are connected with the computers in the Research Triangle at Raleigh.

The unit actually communicates with the Research Triangle in the 1050 Data Communication System. As its name implies, this machine simply communicates data and can do no problem solving.

The other installation is the latest model of the IBM 29 Card Punch. According to Col. Cooke, the 1050 Data Communication System is essentially like a standard IBM electric typewriter with a type cylinder in the place of the ordinary type arms.

There is a card reader attachment which reads cards about the same size as our student registration cards.

Connected with this is a Bell System Data Communication System. This system is based on an arrangement where cards are connected with the computer in Raleigh.

When the computer answers a call from Hayworth Hall, our keyboard is hooked to it via regular telephone lines. The cards are then inserted into the card reader, which simply shuts off the information from the cards to Raleigh and types it out on the type.

Apogee Hampered By Lack Of Student Interest

The 1968 Apogee has apparently sailed into rough straits. That even preliminary layout work has not yet to begin.

Executive editor Martha Matthews has stated that "the lack of strong interest is not due to a lack of publicity."

There have been many news-

paper plugs, posters, and classes-

mates of news, but the students have demonstrated that they just aren't interested.

Co-editor Richard Chappell has placed a Feb. 15 deadline on the rest mentions by various English department members, but the students have demonstrated that they just aren't interested.

Dr. David W. Pope, Director of Guidance, has stated, "I enjoyed the service, but decided not to make a career of it."

GRE Scores Show No Final Analysis

No analysis of the results of December's Graduate Record Examination has been undertaken by scholastic or guidance officials.

Dr. David W. Pope, Director of Guidance. Dr. Pope pointed out the lack of correlations which could be reached through a study of only 70 results of the exam. Some comparisons may be drawn when the results of the spring GRE's are received.

A coefficient of correlation of approximately .8 is expected between college board scores and GRE scores, which simply means that GRE and college board scores relate closely, but no more comparisons can be drawn between the class as a freshman class and as a senior class because of the turnover of student personnel during the four year period.

Dr. Pope stressed that graduate schools primarily depend upon the attitude scores rather than the field of concentration results as a standard of acceptance. Dr. Cole expects approximately 2% of the graduating class to continue to graduate or professional school.

Grad School Plans Should Be Complete

Final plans and applications for graduate school ought to be nearly completed by those planning further study next year, says Dr. Louis B. Pope, Director of Guidance.

To aid the student in selecting a graduate school, a new ten-volume series of "Peterson's Guide to Graduate Study" is available in the guidance office.

Pertinent information and special areas of each school are discussed in the Guide.
Theta Chi, Hot Dogs Picked

Four fraternity teams and nine independent teams will combine to make up one of the strongest intramural leagues that High Point College has ever seen.

The teams are so strong this year, I would not be surprised, that should an all-star team be picked, it could participate in various intercollegiate conferences. Theta Chi and Pika will continue their traditional battle but a dark horse in a strong Delta Sig team could surprise a lot of people.

The independent league will be dominated by the Hot Dogs with the Pot Bellies and Roaches in hot pursuit. According to Richard Prince, intramural representative, this year's league, on paper, appears to be the best ever.

Officials will come from the officiating class with a few "hip" outsiders rounding out this ever popular pastime.

Volleyball All-Stars Named

Ray Blosse and Tim Kiley were the "set-smash" combination that led the Theta Chi's to an undefeated, untied championship in intramural volleyball.

These all-stars in Bill Fidler, Ken Journey, and Tom Blanch led an impressive PIKA team to a respectable second place.

Charlie Goff, a talented Delta Sig, rounds out the Fraternity All-Stars.

The Independent league is represented by its own all-star teams. The Hot Dogs were the chief contributors to the team with their own Russ Nandell, Nick Perazzo, and Mark Gebelke. Doug Pryer and John Keets from the Roaches with Bobby White of the Pot Bellies comprised the remainder of the squad.

Oxen Hold Top Spot

Thursday night will mark the opening of another intramural endeavor, this time basketball.

Theta Chi is leading the fraternities with 464 points, followed by the second place Pika's with 387. Delta Sig's 319 points is third only to be followed by the 160 point score of Lambda Chi.

As a freshman, Durante had a 32.5 scoring average. His high game as a freshman came against Western Carolina as he tickled the twine for 58 points.

Dwight Durante, scoring 52 points in a previous encounter with Elon, will be trying to repeat his performance against High Point College as they travel to Salisbury tomorrow night.

High Point's Purple Panthers, according to Catawba's coach Darl Moor, will be playing the first experienced team Catawba has produced in three years.

Moor may be correct in his statement. Catawba this year has good height in Dave Snyder, 6'9", and Garland Davis, 6'7". The team has Durante and John Hodges and good depth on the bench.

Although Catawba as a team is scoring very well, every team needs a leader and Durante fits this position to a tee.

Durante, who sat out last year for various and sundry reasons, will be at full strength with his meeting the Panthers.

Littles In Top Four

Gene Littles continues to be among the Carolinas Conference scoring leaders according to latest statistics released yesterday by the conference service bureau.

Stil pacing all scorers is Jerry Logan of Western Carolina with an average of 33.3 points a game.

Guilford is the leader in team statistics according to latest information.

The team has Durante and John Hodges and good depth on the bench.

Although Catawba as a team is scoring very well, every team needs a leader and Durante fits this position to a tee.

Durante, who sat out last year for various and sundry reasons, will be at full strength with his meeting the Panthers.

Oxen Hold Top Spot

Thursday night will mark the opening of another intramural endeavor, this time basketball.

Theta Chi is leading the fraternities with 464 points, followed by the second place Pika's with 387. Delta Sig's 319 points is third only to be followed by the 160 point score of Lambda Chi.

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti and Pizza in Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

100 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 885-6114

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Getting there is more fun on a

TRIUMPH

RAYS CYCLE SHOP

High Point, N. C.

Thomasville, N. C.

Complete Line of Parts for Experts

Stuart's Most Modern Shop

HARRISS GULF

200 N. Centennial Ave.

High Point, N. C.

Phone: 888-4286

VARSIY DRIVE-IN

Broasted Chicken

Sandwiches

Soft Drinks

2410 N. Main St.

High Point

WILLIAMS FLOWERS

QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service

FTD

High Point, N. C.

101 N. Main St.

High Point, N. C.

We see YOU - on Spring Vacation

Basking on Bahama Beaches

Surrounded by fellow Collegiates

Feasting on fabulous food

Living - Loving - Luxurious Cruise Life

Get the Picture!

We'll Get the Space

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street

High Point Phone 885-2087

SALISBURY TANGLE SLATED

HPC To Meet Braves

As a freshman, Durante had a 32.5 scoring average. His high game as a freshman came against Western Carolina as he tickled the twine for 58 points.

Garland Davis, the big gun in the scoring and rebounding department last year, has had to take second billing now that Durante is back, but that does not stop him from being one of strongest bounds in the league, Lawrece Bullock in the playmaker and floor general of the Indians. Dave Snyder at center gives Catawba another strong rebounder and shooter. John Hodges winds up the starting five but it only opens the gate for the bench.

We see YOU - on Spring Vacation

Basking on Bahama Beaches

Surrounded by fellow Collegiates

Feasting on fabulous food

Living - Loving - Luxurious Cruise Life

Get the Picture!

We'll Get the Space

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street

High Point Phone 885-2087
Hearty Greetings

Homecoming is always a red-letter day on our campus and we are so delighted to have you back, visiting old profs, renewing acquaintances, looking at the campus and meeting students.

The Welcome Mat is out and we want you to make yourself completely at home.

If you haven't been on the campus since last year, please take a look at the new Horace S. Haworth Hall of Science and the Department of Business Administration now housed on the first floor of Cooke Hall.

Visit, talk, explore, and feel the wonderful friendly atmosphere that our students create on this campus.

As always, I hope that you will share with me any suggestions for improvement that you might have because High Point College is on the move!

Miss Susan Fowlkes, Homecoming Queen

Federal Aid Called Inevitable By Patton

"Inevitable" is the term High Point College President Wendell M. Patton uses to describe state and federal aid to private colleges.

"Actually, our initial fears about federal aid have not materialized," says Dr. Patton.

Instead, continues Dr. Patton, the stipulations on federal aid have led to the need for any private loan would carry.

As an example, he states the stipulation on the loan used to construct Mills Hall, that the dorm would be fully occupied to ensure that the mortgage payments are met.

Dr. Patton does see three real long-term possibilities: a consumer of federal aid to schools like High Point College.

The first of these fears is a rat race by private colleges to obtain federal, and state if it begins, aid.

Another fear he sees is the possibility that in any rat-race for funds, the small, private college may be drawn into a 'rat race' by private colleges like High Point College.

The first of these fears is a rat race by private colleges to obtain federal, and state if it begins, aid.

Another fear he sees is the possibility that in any rat-race for funds, the small, private college may be drawn into a 'rat race' by private colleges like High Point College.

"This will be more than a campus center," said Dr. Lawson, "but a student center, being particularly interested in the land behind the building, which is now occupied by a parking lot, basketball court, and wooded area.

The "topo" is being drawn up by the Leon Schute Architectural Firm from the measurements made by the surveyors who have been around the campus since December, sighting and staking the ground.

Once the contour of the land is mapped out, plans can be made for the siting of the addition.

Two student executive council members who have been around the campus since December, sighting and staking the ground.

Once the contour of the land is mapped out, plans can be made for the siting of the addition.

The facilities to be contained and their placement within the building probably will be decided by an administratively headed advisory committee that has studied our campus situation carefully.

Mr. Dalbey has the complete series of books and pamphlets from the Association of the Colleges, their creation, organization, and management that will be used for reference, and which do not conform with their purposes, and for which they have insufficient funds.

He cites the example of one college which became involved in an education program for the deaf, and after the original grant was spent, found itself without funds to continue it.

The third fear he sees is the possibility that maintenance cost for structures built with federal funds will be overlooked until it's too late.

"For example, our new science building costs about $10,000 a year to maintain, but since we planned upon this fact, we've not been caught unprepared," states Dr. Patton.

One expected threat which has developed is the mass of "red tape" in the form of massive paper work for every project.

Other less probable fears seen in federal aid by Dr. Patton is the threat to academic standards posed by the recent rulings of the U. S. Commissioner of Education Harold Howe II.

"In the decisions handed down by the Supreme Court during the 1950's they ordered an end to separate standards and records for Negro students," says Dr. Patton.

Continuing, Dr. Patton elaborates that now Comm. Howe has stated that colleges should maintain separate records for the mass "terms the culturally de- prived" students.

"Can we maintain our autonomy is a question we must keep in mind," states Dr. Patton.
Edwards Opposes To One-Man Court

The administration is cur¬
rently studying the appellate court system, the problem of alcohol, and the future of the five-day week for possible policy
revisions.

When asked about the use of a one-man appellate court, F.L. Edwards, Dean of Students, stated that, "it would be unfair for any one person to do it." Deans Edwards feels that the current system should be continued or restyled to form a combination of both.

Two or three dissatisfied students, apponted by the SCA might assist in trial functions. Mr. Edwards explained that the long-time element often in¬
volved in court proceedings is not a characteristic fault of the present judicial organization.

Offenses are most common during the exam period and the days before vacations when tension is high.

Dean Talks About Alcohol Too

The vacation itself and not the system matures problems, said Dean Edwards. Dean Edwards noted that student judges, interpreting exam problems to try a case, would naturally tend to be less than tolerant.

The time span is thus a burden to the accused. Yearly records reveal that approximately 50 percent of the students are brought before the judiciary council annually and receive penalties ranging from indefinite ex¬
clusion to room and social prohibi-

tion.

One to three percent of the student body, usually habitual offenders, are responsible for 90 percent of the problems.

Drinking is involved in the majority of cases.

When asked about the pos¬
sibility of spot checks for alcohol in the dormitories Dean Edwards explained, "Such a thing is not unheard of and is in the puissance of the Student Hand¬
book, but I would like to think that it would never happen and that the students would look after their own people." Mr. Edwards added that the practice of expulsions, formally the penalty for drinking or possessing alcohol in the dorms has been revised.

The current penalty is two weeks of suspension and a semester of social probation.

In this way the Dean feels the college can be protected by more frequent reports of violations.

The five-day week is another topic being studied.

Grades, student participation in extracurricular activities, concerts, and general attitudes may be compared with the previous year's records before any answers materialize.

One semester's records are not enough according to Dean Edwards.

Talks About Alcohol Too

Dean Edwards feels that the present judicial organization.

"Gastra Viruses, unlike the A -2 variety, are a perpetual medical problem," commented Mr. Asman.

"Asian viruses are infre-
quent, but their symptomatic coughing renders them highly contagious."

Dr. E.J. Slate, local physician and a member of the Board of Health, reports that cultures taken from North Carolina reveal few cases of genuine Asian flu. However, viruses mutate easily, rendering last year's vaccine inadequate to combat the current strains.

Singing and dancing.

LINDSEY CHAPEL STANDS EMPTY AGAIN AT DEVOTION TIME

Viruses Sweeps College; City Also Struck Hard

Influenza virus A-2 has swept into High Point College.

Defined by Dr. Edwin Armour, local, internist, as an upper respiratory "bug" of obscure origin, this virus has reached almost epidemic proportions in the city, affecting 10-15% of the population at one given time.

"Students do not guarantee immunity," said Dr. Armour. "Each injection includes viruses from five or six different strains, but at least 15 influenza viruses have been isolated.

Two general illnesses have been predominant in the college infirmary; the gastric, intestinal variety is not a characteristic fault of the Student Handbook.

Mr. Edwards added that the practice of expulsion, formally the penalty for drinking or possessing alcohol in the dorms has been revised.

The current penalty is two weeks of suspension and a semester of social probation.

In this way the Dean feels the college can be protected by more frequent reports of violations.

The five-day week is another topic being studied.

Grades, student participation in extracurricular activities, concerts, and general attitudes may be compared with the previous year's records before any answers materialize.

One semester's records are not enough according to Dean Edwards.

Talks About Alcohol Too

Dean Edwards feels that the present judicial organization.

"Gastra Viruses, unlike the A -2 variety, are a perpetual medical problem," commented Mr. Asman.

"Asian viruses are infre-
quent, but their symptomatic coughing renders them highly contagious."

Dr. E.J. Slate, local physician and a member of the Board of Health, reports that cultures taken from North Carolina reveal few cases of genuine Asian flu. However, viruses mutate easily, rendering last year's vaccine inadequate to combat the current strains.

Virus Sweeps College; City Also Struck Hard
Shoplifting Stopped; Bookstore Makes Profit

Shoplifting was a major problem in the student-operated school store until its management was handed over to Mrs. D.B. Webb in December, 1964. Using outside help, the personnel cost was cut ten percent. When students comprised the major part of the payroll, it was discovered many would simply sign in as being present and then leave. The students would also, with friends, steal their books.

When the store was rearranged so that customers entered and left through the same door, passing by the clerk at the cash register, gross sales jumped $8,000 for that year. There was a $15,000 loss in 1964, a $3,500 loss in 1965 and in each of the past two years, the store has netted over $2,000. Commented college Business Manager, Earle Dalbey, "I want that store to break even, I don't want to make money. The store should be a service." Allowing five percent of the budget for margin, clearing $2,000 is "pretty good," continued Dalbey. Any loss incorporated by the school store, which yearly grosses $135,000, would come out of the already sparingly used tuition money.

The student allegation that store merchandise is marked up is flatly denied by Mr. Dalbey. Books are purchased at a 20% discount, and then after the shipping and personnel costs are added on, the price is set. At many other schools there is a notable mark up in prices, usually five percent.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
Monday at 4 P.M.
in Hi-Po Office

Psychologist Ames To Give Talk Here

Dr. Louise Bates Ames is coming to High Point College through the Piedmont University Center's Visiting Scholars Program. Television personality, author, lecturer, psychologist, and co-founder of the famed Gesell Institute of Child Development of Yale University will speak at HPC March 1.

In addition to the positions already stated, she is the Director of Research of the Gesell Institute, consultant of a syndicated newspaper column, and editor of Yale Films of Child Development.

Dr. Ames will speak to students, faculty, and the general public on the topic, "Is Your Child in the Right Grade?" The lecture will begin at 2:30 in Memorial Auditorium.

WELCOME ALUMNI
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Now Has Souvenirs
And Mementos of
YOUR
Alma Mater

Welcome To The Golden
Treasury Of Lively,
Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
Charge at Lester's
Use Your First Union
Use Your NCNB
Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

We see YOU - on Spring Vacation
Basking on Bahama Beaches
Surrounded by fellow Collegiates
Feasting on fabulous food
Living - Loving - Luxurious Cruise Life

George Skipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087
Justice Shall Suffer

Last week during the regular student legislature meeting, an individual of questionable ability was appointed to fill a vacancy on the Judiciary Council as the representative from the Men's Dorm Council.

Bill Sevier, Men's Dorm Council president, suggested a person to fill the vacancy on the council as was his responsibility to do but the individual refused the appointment.

Sevier then, in a shocking disregard for his responsibilities, turned the problem of filling the vacancy over to the Executive Council.

It seems that Sevier could have made a second effort before giving up so easily. Sevier's mistake was made when he turned the decision over to the Executive Council. Vice-president Jim Allison and President Forrest Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Reid has not participated in any campus activities other than fraternity happenings. His experience in the judicial field of this school is completely lacking since he has not taken the opportunity to participate in student government.

Reid was an avid supporter of the spring rioters and their actions last year.

A person with such disregard for order cannot possibly be the best man for the job.

A justice of the Judiciary Council must have the ability to be objective and view the evidence on both sides of the question, and render a decision without bias.

Reid exhibited his inability to do this when he condoned the actions of the rioters. He failed to consider the college's side in the disagreement if there ever was any definite disagreement.

Condoning unjustified disorder is not the mark of a competent judge.

We can only conclude that the president and vice-president of the SGA have once again proven their incompetency to the students and the Judiciary Council will bear the burden of their bungling.

SGA Takes Right Step

The Student Government Association spent approximately two hundred dollars on radio advertising for the Plattner concert.

Though this media the SGA reached over 200,000 people in High Point, Winston-Salem, and Greensboro combined.

The result of this adventure is not yet known, but at least it is a step in the right direction.

Week Teaches Much

By JOE MCLINITY

John Lennon was愕enhorically singing a hit of dawn was on the horizon as this week's newspaper was in the preparation of the grade, "To put it to bed."

The final closing of this edition climaxcd a week which had taught much.

Sometimes, when two individuals talk, something meaningful occurs—a moment of revelation, understanding, and insight.

One instant when an individual really "gets through" to another, a sparkling moment when the existsental gap is bridged, and you find it possible to comprehend another's burdens.

It wasn't any soul of Tarsus but no scales tumbled from any brow, but for an instant comprehension was a tangible quality.

For one moment this week I thought I understood Dr. Wendell Patton.

Spend several hours interviewing a man can be revealing in a way that no one who has not experienced it can understand.

The questions gradually wear away the mask every individual feels forced to wear, and with painful slowness, the bare bones of the being are revealed.

This instant of comprehension showed a man freed from both the questions and the duties of a man-consuming job.

It revealed a man thoughtful who business responsibilities keep him from a student body he knows too little.

It also revealed a man living in a highly preoccupied prison, ever wary of irascible critics, both the openly exposed and those more subtle.

It revealed a man caught in the vortex of responsibilities, the position is not enviable.

John Lennon still donned a man in the background, but the hint of dawn had become the promise of day.

Potpourri II

Studley Joins 'The Group'

By MIKE HOKE

The overnight success of the tale of Studley brought the column to spread the story of his younger brother, Studley, an equinely dashing and rousing fad. Studley didn't belong in college, however he was driven by the vortex of responsibilities.

If it were not for his father's money, he would have quickly joined the ranks of the corner bota whose attitudes he shared.

When he arrived at the small southern institution, he noted an obvious cluster of fellows whom he viewed as an enviable clique. Studley was impressed by the proudly amiable behavior of the group. They maintained the adjective "group" like a well-earned award.

Liquor was not an occasional social pleasure to them, but an ever-growing way of life and a creeping sickness.

Infrequently one of their number was drastically punished by collegiate authorities. Studley joined in the group retaliation which consisted of hate, emotional violence, and small-scale insurrection.

Studley instituted readily with the bitterness toward incompetent authority, but he lacked the brainpower to see the contradictions involved.

Studley introduced to the alums or drop-out members who lingered at the school in a sick, maladjusted manner, unwillingly to realize the irresponsible mirage they once lived in.

Studley joined in the threats of physical violence and moronish vandalism to retaliate against a perceptive student who had revealed the group's dynamy for what it was. They wrote ob-scenities on the property of a columnist who profiled one of their number.

Studley officially joined the clique. They huddled together like scared chickens. They worshiped eccentricity and appeared yawkish.

No one cared when this sect swallowed in their own vulgarity in their own midst, but when they began to make miserable the lives of responsible students, they brought the smut from their own social pigsty into public.

Unfortunately for Studley, their days were numbered. Their own iniquity destabilized the group for a gradual but steady demise. Soon the air would be free from their stench.
Low Pay Complaints

Teacher Sanctions May Plague N.C.

BY CHERYL MARTIN

Both administrators and teachers expect the teacher dissatisfactions and resulting sanctions or other means of bargaining with school officials to spread to North Carolina soon.

Teachers charge that the opening of public schools in many areas of New York, Michigan, and Florida by using methods of contract negotiations is overspreading prospective teachers to sign with other school systems to combat what they feel are inadequate salaries, materials, and equipment.

Many feel that they were not given enough warning of the coming discipline problems in the classrooms, but in North Carolina the main sources of dissatisfaction seem to stem from a salary scale close to the nation's lowest, as well as unsatisfactory working conditions.

In this state the long distance truck driver, the electrician, the plumber, all make more money than the being paid a much better salary.

"Let's face it, the problem is here," said Dr. Dean B. Pruitt, Superintendent of High Point City Schools.

According to comments made by state officials of such organizations as the American Federation of Teachers and the National Education Association, North Carolina Parents Association, and the North Carolina Teachers Association, extreme actions such as sanctions against public school systems could be avoided.

But as reported in the Oct. 13 High Point Enterprise, these leaders 'indicated that militant tactics such as the sanctions will be strongly considered within the next few months and that a firm position for professional organizations will be adopted.'

North Carolina has long been lagging in its efforts to convince her young college graduates to stay in this state to teach when they can easily travel north a relatively short distance and be paid a much better salary.

The capable graduates are also tempted by industry's better salaries.

"About half of the teaching degrees earned in education last June in North Carolina institutions either left the state to teach or went into other fields," said Dr. Pruitt.

"We cannot attract men to teach in this state. We know we have a weakness in this area. We expect more from our teachers than ever before."

We watch top-notch English teachers, top-notch math teachers, top-notch science teachers. But even in High Point where the salary scale is among the highest in the state, we still have to compromise. We have to hire teachers in some cases whose qualifications are not up to our standards. We cannot do any better," he said.

"The school system I came from in Pennsylvania took sanctions for granted --and the teachers had much better working conditions and higher salaries than we have now. But it's changing now. Teachers aren't scared to speak now," stated a local junior high school history teacher.

Consequently the teacher has had two professional organizations to depend on. One is the National Education Association, whose professional goal is to improve education, the other is the American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, whose main goal is the interest of its members. It is considered more militant than the NEA.

But even the leaders of the NEA have become more sensitive to the needs of the individual teacher.

"We are adopting a position of group action which pays off with aggressive, forceful action. We can be expected to equalize educational opportunities in this country and we should do it.

"Let's face it, the problem is here," he said.
Sign up for an interview at your placement office—even if you're headed for graduate school or military service.

Maybe you think you need a technical background to work for us.
Not true.
Sure we need engineers and scientists. But we also need liberal arts and business majors. We'd like to talk with you even if you're in something as far afield as Music. Not that we'd hire you to analyze Bach fugues. But we might hire you to analyze problems as a computer programmer.

What you can do at IBM

The point is, our business isn't just selling computers. It's solving problems. So if you have a logical mind, we need you to help our customers solve problems in such diverse areas as government, business, law, education, medicine, science, the humanities.

Whatever your major, you can do a lot of good things at IBM. Change the world (maybe). Continue your education (certainly, through plans such as our Tuition Refund Program). And have a wide choice of places to work (we have over 300 locations throughout the United States).

What to do next

We'll be on campus to interview for careers in Marketing, Computer Applications, Programming, Research, Design and Development, Manufacturing, and Finance and Administration. If you can't make a campus interview, send an outline of your interests and educational background to Mr. C. F. Cammack, IBM Corporation, 1447 Peachtree St., N.E., Room 810, Atlanta, Georgia 30309. We're an equal opportunity employer.
Appalachian, last year's Carolina Conference Champions, will be trying to avenge the 84-81 defeat handed to them by the Purple Panthers of High Point College as they hit the "soft-court" of High Point tonight at 8 p.m.

Danny Beauchamp, who last year supported a 17.1 scoring average plus being named to the All-Conference and All-District NAIA all-star teams, will again be the man to stop.

Beauchamp's partner at the forward positions will be 6'2" Gary Cheney, Cheney shoots well from the outside and is good defensively.

Bill Spando and Johnny Willard hold down the guard positions for the Apps while Allen Price, 6'7" center takes care of the rebounds.

Appalachian's all-time worst record is not very impressive as High Point has had the upper hand 48 times with a total of 4586 points while Appalachian has only managed to win 25 times with 4250 points.

Everything for the team is the philosophy of Coach Robert Light and Appalachian basketball team.

"If a player is looking for individual glory on the basketball court, he has come to the wrong school," says Light, "because the system simply has no place for the person who thinks individually.'

WILLIAMS FLOWERS QUALITY QUOGues Professional Service P.O. Box 449 phone 31-2211

Appalachian, not an exception, will once again have the personnel to return this state tournament in Maryland for the second straight year. Appalachian will be returning last year's outstanding performers from each of the three conference. Otis Branch will be the man to stop.

For action after being ineligible last year due to scholastic questions that will be answered as the season progresses.

Other freshman that will boost the Appalachian basketball team.

HARRISS GULF SERVICE
200 N Centennial Ave. High Point, N. C.
Phone: 884-4266

Last year's 21 and 8 record

HARRISS GULF SERVICE
200 N Centennial Ave. High Point, N. C.
Phone: 884-4266

Our Annual Graduation Sale

For Quality Merchandise at Reasonable Prices

S. ROBINOWITZ
High Point

Wagner Tire Service Since 1919
Recapping-Refilods Wide Ovals

HOURS: 8:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.
S. ROBINOWITZ
110 E. Washington Dr.
High Point

RAC 'N' CUE
When the Ladies Play

Billiards, Ping Pong

Hrs: Mon-Sat 12 Noon until, Sun - 10 P.M. until.
204 N. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
883-4616

Steve.Taggenhorst, 6'5" will be jumping against Appalachian's Allen Price, 6'7" tonight.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Brother's Barbecue
Pit cooked BBQ and other selected
sandwiches
2904 N. Main Street
Six Spots Open

By JOHN KEETS

Tennis Team Trains

Dr. Morris has announced a regu­lar­sus­ced sched­ule for the '68 season.
Not only will the tennis team be playing the Carolina Con­fer­en­ce teams but it will also have such competent competition as Purdue, Wake Forest, and Bucknell.

Zeta Tau Alpha welcomes
alumni & students

to

Homecoming

Taro's Restaurant

Discount for HPC Students

PIZZA

SMALL $1.35 $1.15

Sav­age $2.10 $1.50

Six Kinds of Submarine Sandwiches

Phone 888-619

1239 Montifio Ave

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

1005 E. Green Dr.

Ph. 883-619

For the Best Prices in Town on

TIRES AND BATTERIES

Carter's Restaurant

Steaks Cut From Finest Steers

CHARCOAL STEAKS - PRIME REEF - PLATE LUNCHES

1524 N. Main St.

OSCAR'S

FINE FOOD

319 South Wrenn Street

HIGH POINT

Tel. 883-2834

HPC Battles Bad Breaks

It was once said that “it doesn’t matter whether you win or lose, but how you play the game.”

We now know that although this cliché is “cute”, there is another cliché that better explains current reality, “It doesn’t matter how good or bad a team is, it’s the ‘breaks’ that make a winner.”

High Point College, especially Coach Robert Vaughn, is trying or show the Carolinas Conference that this saying is wrong.

Coach Vaughn is taking all the bad breaks in the world and turning them around in such a way as to still be a winner.

The most current “break” (I can just say “break” because we all know it could not be good) is certainly the broken ankle of Jim Picka.

The loss of a 6’11” center that is the key to an offensive attack would be enough to discourage almost any team or any coach.

But what does High Point do? They come back the next game and beat a fine Southern Conference (a supposedly better conference) team in East Carolina.

High Point College is always playing at a disadvantage, if not for our own reason (Picka) than for reasons that are spelled referees.

When the Panther five goes on the court, they are up against seven opponents, the other team, two “refs”, and sometimes even another coach (Quinn).

Has anyone ever sat down and counted the players that High Point has lost in the two years that Coach Vaughn was supposed to have created a championship team?

As Appalachian Coach Robert Light says “no one coach is really better than another.

To have created a championship team?

The players that High Point has lost in the two years that Coach Vaughn was supposed to have created a championship team?

As Appalachian Coach Robert-Light says “no one coach is really better than another.

Sometimes a coach is just blessed with the players who can do the thing he wants to get done.”

Panthers Lose Players

How can Vaughn do anything when one of his players is found ineligible, one player breaks his ankle, two players are suspended from school, one player found scholastically ineligible, one player’s four year eligibility used up but had not graduated, and one player graduated.

That record is like a bad dream, or at least ulcer material for any staff of coaches, let alone one.

Any team who has to switch to a 6’5” forward to take over center duties against 6’9” opponents and a 6’11” guard switched to forward position to battle 6’9” musclemen is definitely in trouble.

Vaughn has had to completely change of­fenses three times in two years because of the ‘breaks’ that only appear to High Point as a “break” because we all know it could not be good.

Panthers Lose Players

How can Vaughn do anything when one of his players is found ineligible, one player breaks his ankle, two players are suspended from school, one player found scholastically ineligible, one player’s four year eligibility used up but had not graduated, and one player graduated.

That record is like a bad dream, or at least ulcer material for any staff of coaches, let alone one.

Any team who has to switch to a 6’5” forward to take over center duties against 6’9” opponents and a 6’11” guard switched to forward position to battle 6’9” musclemen is definitely in trouble.

Vaughn has had to completely change of­fenses three times in two years because of the ‘breaks’ that only appear to High Point College in one form, bad.

We have simple, natural talent that is going to work as hard as it can to win. The fans must stay with the team whether it wins or loses, and always treat them like stars and treat the coach on the court as a ordinary his win­loss record, but on his effects to make our fine team a championship team.

As Jim Colbert has stated, “We win and especially will not lose because of an inborn desire to win.”

I’m sure the team and coach have this desire to win born in them, and will always try their best win or lose, to always High Point College the kind of team it is used to and the kind of team it deserves.
Lawson Allen, Director of Public Affairs

High Point College Must Meet Needs

BY JANE PHILLIPS

The philosophy of High Point College, as well as its physical landscape, is determined by the needs of its community.

"As a church-related institution, we must correlate our development with the needs of our supporters," quoted Mr. Lawson Allen of the Public Relations Office.

Tuition increases, although necessary, must not exceed the ability of the Methodist young people to pay. More importantly, the over-all goals of the college must be regulated by the academic needs of the area. High Point College will never be a university, and will probably never exceed an enrollment of 1500.

"Our ambition is to become one of the south's outstanding undergraduate schools," clarified Mr. Allen. Mr. Allen foresaw by 1974 an increase in out-of-state students to about 4% of the total enrollment.

Academic standards will be strengthened by closed circuit television and by an increased number of doctorates on the staff.

By 1974, the college will celebrate not only fifty years of its existence, but will probably never exceed an enrollment of 1500.

"We (the college) must do something about ambitious students who fail to meet our entrance requirements," commented Mr. Allen. In the future, more than now, the capabilities of High Point College students will range from exceptionally gifted to less average.

Another important thing, though less publicized part of the Golden Decade Development is a series of programs designed to accelerate the quality of education this institution is able to offer.

Additional visiting scholars and scholarships for international students will add variety to campus and classroom.

"Looking for a WIG?"

At Campbell's the Customer's Satisfaction is Guaranteed. We sell the finest human hair pieces available in this area and specialize in restyling. We also offer a student discount of 10% on all sales and servicing. Please see us concerning all your hair needs.

CAMPBELLS WIG SALON
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHP. CTR.

Problems Prompt 'Golden Decade'...

State School 'Squeeze' Pressure Prompts Plan

Burgeoning growth and the draining of traditional small college fiscal resources to nearby public colleges are the major challenges the small college must face, says High Point College President Wendell M. Patton.

The money "squeezed" on the private college can be traced to the phenomenal recent growth of public higher educational institutions due to their tax-supported status, Dr. Patton feels.

"Each year, private education loses ground to public education in terms of total enrollments graduated," explains Dr. Patton, "and private schools now graduate only about 4% of the national total.

Private schools are losing about 2% nationally each year from this total according to Dr. Patton.

There are several other possible alternatives open to the small church related college which Dr. Patton feels should be utilized.

Small, church related schools must better define their functions as educational institutions, and decide upon areas where they can marshal their resources to attain superiority in certain areas, states Dr. Patton.

"Since I came here," relates Dr. Patton, "we have phased out of our curriculum certain programs in which we could neither keep pace with the duplicating programs of nearby state schools, nor afford their per pupil cost."

"It sometimes feels that colleges are afraid to be honest; we must decide where we can do the best educational job," states President Patton.

Small Private Colleges Struggle For Existence

The approximately 500 church-related small colleges throughout the country are literally fighting to maintain their existence.

High Point College emerged as the first element of the twenty-member North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges to establish an aggressive program of expansion and development.

College developers launched a program in 1965 to raise one million dollars a year for ten years.

Fund raising projects for the Golden Decade were coordinated through the Office of Public Relations.

Donations have two basic designations: outright gifts (individuals, corporations, foundations), and deferred gifts (wills and bequests, trusts, insurance, life income plans, annuities). Gifts designated otherwise, donations become part of the Golden Decade fund.

The Administration stresses the importance of unrestricted endowment. Support income is essential to a private college to fill the gap between reasonable student fees and the actual cost of education.

Expansion and Development forces the college to secure an ever-increasing maintenance fund. Mills dormitory, for example, cost roughly $150,000 annually in upkeep.

By 1974, a $320,000 additional annual income will be needed to balance the college operating budget.

'Decade' Will Not End Development

Mr. W. Lawson Allen, director of Public Affairs at High Point College, explained the Golden Decade Development Program as being only one segment of a never ceasing expansion endeavor.

"The title 'Golden Decade' is only a term used to designate this ten-year span," explained Mr. Allen. "When a college begins a development program, it can never stop."

In 1962, the college commenced outlining the current program. Plans were tentatively completed in 1964, and the project was launched into action the next year.

"The year 1974 will be the fiftieth anniversary—the Golden Anniversary—of the college," explained Mr. Allen. "The ten year span (1964-74) prior to this anniversary will be quickest in the college's history, due to the gigantic improvements that we are making and will continue to make."

"Thus, in 1974, we (the college) will celebrate not only fifty years of history, but the completion of a decade of concentrated growth."

College administrators are even now looking beyond 1974. The Golden Decade will come to a close in 1974, but development at HPC will continue under the guise of another program.
All Is Not Perfect

Haworth Hall Now Occupied; First Of The Golden Decade

All was not perfect, of course. There were some issues that had been encountered:

- Not all doors were easily accessible for the occupants of the hall.
- The door was a problem. When shut, it caused suffocation of the occupants; when opened, it blocked half the work space and half the storage space. The problem was solved by the removal of the door.

There are not any more piles of boxes still to be unpacked. Final settling places are being sought for a few miscellaneous items, but most things now have a place and most things are even regularly kept in those places.

Experiments are going on; students come and go, and the janitorial staff is absent when the sink runs over. Things are beginning to have the feel of permanence and to those who work and have several classes, the feel of familiarity, of being confident in where things are and how new equipment works.

From a yet to be novelty of last homecoming, Haworth Hall, one of the first major projects of Golden Decade, has, apparently, gained its place with the established facilities of High Point College; it has almost gained the status of being taken for granted, and it has become a part of the campus despite being on the other side of Montlieu Ave.
The president of the small private college of today sits in a hot seat.
He finds the small college beleaguered by the phenomenal growth of state colleges, and the declining prospects in traditional sources of private college monetary support.
What does the president of High Point College feel to be his greatest responsibility to insure that the challenges will be met?

"Long range planning," is according to Dr. Wendell M. Patton.
"We must plan ahead always. Our Golden Decade Development Program was brought about for that very reason," Dr. Patton said.
Dr. Patton sat in an office which inadvertently symbolizes the dilemma of the small school.
The office was quite the vogue 40 years ago with its barn-like high ceiling, but today, despite the tasteful decor, it obviously is out of date and not quite enough for a college president.
He sat behind a large desk scattered in a rather ordered disorder of papers and documents, with his jacket off, sleeves rolled up almost to the elbows, looking the experienced executive that he is.

After a pause, he continued with his thought.
"The survival of the small private college is essential to guarantee freedom. State supported schools are too subject to political interference," explains Dr. Patton.
The controversy over academic freedom in North Carolina's state-supported colleges in recent years is an example, he says.

"The votes of the small private colleges in the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities helped retain the academic freedom of our state schools," Dr. Patton feels.
"In order to cope with the problems now confronting the small private college, the president must be a man with wide experience and Dr. Patton brings such experience to this task."
Perhaps the desire to become involved in education can be traced to the fact that both of his parents were teachers.
Later, he left college to become an Army Air Corps flight instructor during World War Two.
He also flew as a fighter pilot, earning the rank of Captain.
His flight experience proved valuable as he flew to pay for his graduate school expenses.
Dr. Patton and the military eventually parted paths as he began to find the discipline and environment "stifling."
He accepted a position as Assistant Registrar of the University of Georgia and later became Director of Admissions.
A desire to learn business techniques and administrative experience led him into positions as Business Manager of Lander College in Greenwood, South Carolina, Assistant General Manager of Shuford Mills, Inc., in Hickory, North Carolina, with teaching stints at Lander and Purdue University also.
Dr. Patton also became a senior associate of Bruce Payne & Associates, Inc., a firm of corporate management consultants, in New York City.

"I disliked the amount of travel involved in the separation from my family it necessitated, but the experience was something I felt I needed," he states.

It was during his time as Assistant General Manager of Shuford Mills that he was contacted as a candidate for the Presidency of High Point College by a member of the Board of Trustees.

"I was working at Shuford and enjoying my job, but I wanted more from life. I decided that I didn't want to just work, lie down and die. I had to try to accomplish more," says Dr. Patton, explaining his motivation to accept the Presidency when it was offered.

Dr. Patton says that his first years spent here were spent mainly improving the quality of the student body admitted to the college.

Dr. Patton wishes that he had more time to get to know more students but says that the time factor makes it almost impossible to do so.

The president's chair is certainly a hot seat with the many problems to be faced, but also because of the conflicts between various special interest groups.

The future of the college is always subject to dispute by these different interest groups.

Agreement with the wishes of one group on some issue may bring down the wrath of another group upon Dr. Patton's head.

Dr. Patton claims to understand this situation even if he may not like it, and rationalizes by saying "everyone worth their salt fights for their views".

"There are so many areas where work has to be done, that I can't do all the things I would like to do. I feel that my first responsibility is to insure the existence of High Point College, and this is where my time is mostly spent," Dr. Patton said.

"There is so much to do," he concludes.

He seemed suddenly to grow tired. The day had grown into late afternoon, and the questions had been fatiguing.

As he rubbed his forehead with his hand, he said, "This job will make an old man of me yet."

Responsibility for the future of High Point College truly makes the President's chair, a hot seat, for as Harry Truman once said about another President's chair, "The buck stops here".

Dr. Patton left college to become a pilot during World War Two and eventually rose to the rank of Captain before finding military life "stifling".

Youngster (pictured here at age four years) Patton may first have become interested in an educational career through the influence of his parents who were both teachers.

Flight instructor Patton poses before his aircraft.
Use Seat of Pants

Teaching Two-Way Deal

"Play it by the seat of your pants," is Dean David Cole's suggestion to teachers wishing to inspire a classroom of students to learn.

"Sometimes you find that you have to do everything short of standing on your head to get people to talk, but then you wonder if you're teaching the students up," stated Dean Cole.

The discussion class brings about more learning usually, according to Dean Cole, but it depends on the course.

The problem student has long been a puzzle to every professor. He is the guy who just can't grasp the ideas in class. What does a teacher do?

"If he chooses a school which is large enough to offer the library facilities, time, and money for research. A large university affords this opportunity to teach in a specialized field, due to their size. Teaching to the researcher becomes secondary. For the small college, and particularly at High Point, teaching is the main objective.

"Our foremost objective is teaching or instruction of the student, he would like for the professors to do research, but teaching is their primary objective," stated Dean Cole.

As a small college, High Point cannot offer the high salaries of large universities without assistance in this area.
CROW SHATTERS 'MYTH OF BOREDOM'

By EARLY ADAMS

"Student enthusiasm is rarely generated by the classroom experience," according to his students. Dr. Earl P. Crow, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy, shatters this myth daily. One student stated that "he is the most thought-provoking professor I've ever had."

This same student added that "heated debates, extensions of philosophy, shatters this myth daily." Professor of Religion and Philosophy.

February 10, 1968

President's Wife Faces Problems

The lack of privacy and the difficulty of maintaining a normal home environment are cited by Mrs. Jane Patton as the biggest problems in being the wife of a college president.

"The social functions and the travel sometimes make the job extremely difficult," she says.

Jane Patton met her husband during World War Two while she was working at the weather station where then Captain Wendell Patton received his weather information.

"It's a family joke that I always gave him the wrong information for his flights," she says.

The main concern of Jane Patton is her husband, whom she speaks with a candid mixture of affection and pride.

"He works too hard," she explains, "and since he is not the type person who can leave his worries behind the fine arts building," comments Mrs. Patton.

The lack of privacy and the difficulty of maintaining a normal home life extremely

Mrs. Wendell Patton stands before her husband's handiwork.

"You never see Dr. Crow alone; he always has a crowd of students surrounding him."

Mrs. Patton feels that if time allowed, Dr. Patton would like to be teaching. "An off-campus home would be better for both our family and for the students," she adds.

Mrs. Patton says that whenever Dr. Patton really needs some 'down time,' he sometimes woodworks and makes furniture or objects which he anticipes, in order to relieve the tension.

Their home contains many such decorative items as mute evidence of the pressure cooker of a college presidency.

"An off-campus home would be better for both our family and for the students," she adds.

Now, that's a pretty funny thing for a civilian firm to say. A boss? Right out of college? The first day?

But the Air Force can make such offers. As an officer in the world's largest technological organization you're a leader. Enginer. Scientist. Administrator. Right where the Space Age breakthroughs are happening.

Or how about the executive responsibility of a test pilot clocking 2,062 mph in a YF-12A jet?

That could be you, too.

But you don't have to be a pilot in the Air Force to move fast. With your college degree you zip into Officer Training School, spin out an officer, speed on your way as an executive, in the forefront of modern science and technology.

Now, that's a pretty funny thing for a civilian firm to say. A boss? Right out of college? The first day?

But the Air Force can make such offers. As an officer in the world's largest technological organization you're a leader. Enginer. Scientist. Administrator. Right where the Space Age breakthroughs are happening.

Or how about the executive responsibility of a test pilot clocking 2,062 mph in a YF-12A jet?

That could be you, too.

But you don't have to be a pilot in the Air Force to move fast. With your college degree you zip into Officer Training School, spin out an officer, speed on your way as an executive, in the forefront of modern science and technology.

"It just serves to make the relaxation more difficult," he never really gets out of the atmosphere," explains Mrs. Patton.

She further states that the Pattons can hear normal conversation in the parking lot from their front of modern science and technology.

Now, that's a pretty funny thing for a civilian firm to say. A boss? Right out of college? The first day?

But the Air Force can make such offers. As an officer in the world's largest technological organization you're a leader. Enginer. Scientist. Administrator. Right where the Space Age breakthroughs are happening.

Or how about the executive responsibility of a test pilot clocking 2,062 mph in a YF-12A jet?

That could be you, too.

But you don't have to be a pilot in the Air Force to move fast. With your college degree you zip into Officer Training School, spin out an officer, speed on your way as an executive, in the forefront of modern science and technology.

Right on the ground.

The Air Force moves pretty fast.

Think it over. A man's career can sometimes move pretty slow.

March 11, 1968

DR. EARL CROW

"I think maybe local churches need RPC students to fill their pews. It looks good on their annual reports."
New Buildings Are Major Goal

Five new buildings and a five million dollar endowment will be realized at the conclusion of the Golden Decade program, according to President Wendell M. Patton.

At present, Dr. Patton states the program is "on schedule" and preparing for the second period of major fundraising activity.

Dr. Patton explains that the program is constructed for three campaigns for funds with consolidation periods built-in to the planning.

Presently, over one million dollars has been donated or pledged during the first program, with the second program slated to begin this fall.

At the conclusion of the development program, Dr. Patton foresees a greatly improved campus physical plant.

"Every year, the faculty problem grows more acute with the rapidly growing community college's in this area creating a greater demand for quality professors," he says.

Explaining, Dr. Patton says that the new community colleges have neither established faculty nor prestige to attract them, so they must use higher pay scales to draw faculty from other institutions.

"These new colleges realize their position and are asking for and getting sufficient state funds to draw faculty from other schools," he says.

"We must certainly remain aware of this situation," comments Dr. Patton. Lower class loads for faculty members was also cited as a major goal.

Dr. Patton strongly favors an expansion of semester type courses which will place the emphasis upon student initiative through individual research.

"I feel that often class study can stifle creativity, particularly think we must move in the direction of allowing such majors as social work and teaching obtain more out-of-class activity.

A foreign study program, and an area college exchange program also draw support from Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton would like to see a campus radio station organized, and he also favors the construction of a swimming pool on campus.

Another important facet of the Golden Decade program is the "corporate partners" program in which a business firm pledges a fixed percentage of its profit as a gift to the college.

These contributions would be tax exempt for the firm which would help to keep itself while helping higher education.

President Patton personally handles this program and to date 29 "corporate partners" have joined it.

"If I had more time to devote to the program or someone to help with it, I'm sure the 29 could be doubled," he says.

"We are aiming for solid corporate support for the college and a five million dollar endowment by the conclusion of the Golden Decade," he stiles.

With all the emphasis upon monetary goals, Dr. Patton says that the student body has not been ignored.

An experimental program was also started this year to try to find a solution to the students' academic mortality rate which sees 50% of each freshman class fail to graduate.

"The Golden Decade program is a very ambitious one for a college this size, but we're right on schedule," reports Dr. Patton.

Local Citizens Back 'University'

BY SHERRY SHAFFER

Reactions of the citizens of High Point to the Golden Decade program and to HPC in general were quite an enlighten-ment.

They were also a disappointment, in that the majority of those interviewed knew only a few rudimentary facts about the college and its plans for the future.

Store manager Mrs. Edna Hussey seemed to think that there was a suffi- cient amount of communication between HPC students and the people of High Point.

Yet her apparent unawareness of the Golden Decade program was a direct contradiction of this.

Saleslady Mrs. W.W. Bullard was a little better informed, having read about the Golden Decade program in the paper.

She feels that HPC should expand until it reaches university proportions.

"I think the Golden Decade is a good idea and hopes that it succeeds," she says.

In short, it was evident that there was a great need for expanded relations between the two factions.

She stated, however, that the students she has known are "the best, cleanest, most trustworthy, most intelligent, and most lovable kids in the world."

Manager of Tobias, Mr. Edwin Leipman was perhaps the best informed person interviewed concerning the Golden Decade program.

In his opinion the college should at least double in size.

He would like to see it become a university, but wasn't quite sure "where they'd put all the buildings."

"The students are good people," says Mr. Leipman, "but they are not publicized enough to the people of High Point.

He feels that HPC and its unique Golden Decade program should receive more national publicity.

A number of those interviewed seemed aware of little more than the general location of the college.

Considering the fact that HPC is supposed an integral part of the High Point community, it was amazing to find how few people even knew about the Golden Decade program.

Impressions the students have made were invariably favorable.

A majority of the people felt that HPC should expand its enrollment and many would like to see it become a university.

In short, it was evident that there is a great need for expanded relations between the college and the city.

This would result in increased sup-port, not only for the Golden Decade program, but also for many other campus functions and student programs.
Charlie Kirkjian, chairman of the SGA's Entertainment Committee, in a recent press interview was that the President of the SGA must always remain "the voice of the students." "The President must be responsive to the wishes of student majorities—and also must judge the opinions of every individual student," said Allison.

Candidate of the legislature. "I feel I have the ability and the necessary experience to fulfill the administrative role of SGA President in such a way that the student body would receive the fullest possible benefits," said Coston when asked his reason for running.

Coston brought out the idea that both his experience in student government and his scholastic courses here are an integral part of his qualifications.

His program revealed itself to be "an expansion of the role of the SGA's Executive Council to fulfill its administrative responsibility." "I think that the SGA has to be gotten back on its feet; right now it seems to be going in circles," said Coston.

Coston seemed to feel that the pending constitutional revisions are an important first step in this direction.

He is in favor of stronger activity ties between the Legislature and the Executive Council, and says "the elected officers and representatives of the SGA should be much more responsive to their student constituents." Myer also feels, as do the other two candidates, that there is a semi-cringling communications gap between the SGA and the rest of the students. He hopes to get along with the other candidates, as is in favor of the New Constitution; he commented, "I've wanted that since I first came here."

### Candidates Agree To Hold 'Open Forum' Monday Eve

The three presidential candidates have agreed to participate in a "Meet The Candidates" open forum this Monday night.

This forum will open to all the students in order that they may have the opportunity to individually question the candidates.

### Digest

#### English department chief Dr. Sam Underwood has been tapped as a consultant for a research firm. Hi-PO staffer Sherry Shaffer provides "in-depth" look at a professor and the qualities which make him unique. It's on p. 3.

#### Forty-nine HPC student achieved the mark of scholastic excellence last semester by attaining the select honor of the Dean's List. It's a compilation of High Point College's "jet set" on p. 3.

#### The outlook for this year's baseball prospects appears cloudy at this time with the loss of several important starters possibly having dire effects. It's a look at the Panther diamond squad on p. 4.
Think Then Vote

We urge the students to begin considering the best qualified candidates to fill the offices in their SGA even though elections are two weeks away.

Review the record of each aspiring political and see if his record proves his dependability, interest, and leadership ability.

With a basic knowledge of what each candidate has done, the voter can eliminate those running merely for the title.

The time to discover the worth of a candidate is before voting.

To vote for someone without any knowledge of what type of leadership the candidate will provide leads to an ineffectual student government.

SGA Makes Money

The Student Government Association, for the first time in four years, made money on a big name concert.

The success of the concert was due mainly to a set-up in the administration that has the authority to publicize the event.

The SGA bought time on radio stations in all three of the "Golden Triad" cities.

Along with this was the use of ads in the local paper to publicize "The Platters.

We would like to extend congratulations to all involved in the success from Charlie Kirkjan, head of the entertainment committee, to the individual students who supported the concert with their attendance.

The administration of High Point College always has considered as an obligation the responsibility to initiate determination, upon complaint of a student, whether or not a student has been treated in an unfair manner.

Two students made a complaint and direct charge of unfair treat- ment in connection with first semester grades in Biotics 103.

The complaints were based on the understanding that these students had of the weight that would be given the various segments of the course. The complaints of the students were not substantiated.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

Chairman LBJ has sent aid and promised to make it a real "War On Poverty" to remove what he terms careful study. Dr. Ed. W. Cole, Assistant Dean of the College, questioned these students as to their understanding of Chairman LBJ's sword.

Collectivism Threatens Perspective '68

BY JOE MONLUTY

In the February 2, 1968 edition of the "Hi-Po" which bore the headline: "Pro Test Not Told of Inquiry" contains certain inaccuracies and conclusions which should stand as they are reported.

Inaccurate was the paragraph which stated: "E. Roy Ep-erson, Assistant Dean of the Col- lege, questioned these students as to whether the students should, perhaps, be changed?"

Dr. Eperson nor any member of the administra- tion is authorized to change a grade submitted by a professor who has complete charge of his entire course.

An inaccurate statement, faulty conclusion, and inferior reporting is found in the paragraph, "A man who terms careful study."

The administration of High Point College always has con- sidered as an obligation the responsibility to initiate determination, upon complaint of a student, whether or not a student has been treated in an unfair manner.

Two students made a complaint and direct charge of unfair treat- ment in connection with first semester grades in Biotics 103.

The complaints were based on the understanding that these students had of the weight that would be given the various segments of the course.

The complaints of the students were not substantiated.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

The administration of the college will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration can only interpret the statement as an in- sult to the students of the college as a whole.

Send your story in as the roll of fat around the mid- dle of an inactive man.

It has been said that "collective effort" should be the watchword.

While they wrecked the editorial office, the members of Chair- man LBJ's reliable Freedom Band with Blue Guards, as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-Blue Guards," as they are called, ramacked the offices of the student newspaper the thrill of the battle they could not be stopped.
Political Works

Arrive At Wrenn

New additions in the Wrenn Memorial Library include four outstanding publications on contemporary domestic politics. "Poverty, USA," by Thomas Gladwin, treats the New Deal's initial war on poverty, and concludes with an exploration of existing economic programs. Gladwin explains his definition of the poverty-stricken as being the poor, the despised, the inarticulate, and the powerless.

"Non-Violence in America," edited by Spurgeon Lynd, is the first known history of American non-violence. Lynd begins with William Penn in the seventeenth century and traces the movement through David Dellinger, organizer of the October march on the Pentagon. Following the history of the movement, Lynd includes writings by non-violents, such as "Letter From Birmingham Jail" by Martin Luther King, Jr., essays by Second World War conscientious objectors, and letters from jailed suffragettes.

Non-Violent expression is explored in "Teach-ins: USA" by Louis Menashe and Ronald Radosh. From its conception as a protest experiment on a midwestern campus in March, 1965, the teach-in has become an international institution.

Phillip Luce's "The New Left" explores the creeping infiltration of radicalism on American college campuses.

POLITICAL WORKS

Juniors Top Roll

by Martin Luther King, Jr., essays
"Letter From Birmingham Jail"
October march on the Pentagon.
movement, Lynd includes writings by non-violent, and letter from噴
Gladwin, treats the New Deal's government programs and consultancy projects for educators and schools throughout the country.
Dr. Underwood has been chosen to help in evaluation, testing and guidance, reading, and innovative practices.

In addition to teaching a number of workshops, Dr. Underwood has established three reading clinics during his career. The first was established under a grant at Alma College, Michigan.
At Penn State Dr. Underwood taught graduate reading courses during the summer. It was his job to teach some 200 graduate students to read in such a manner that they could assimilate large quantities of reading material in the field of English.

In addition to this, Dr. Underwood was on two doctoral examination committees. There is a highly diverse range of training and aptitude in most of these classes.

It is not unusual to find prep and high school students in the same class with teachers, practicing physicians, and Ph.D. candidates.

In a period of six weeks, Dr. Underwood can affect a transformation of reading habits from those of the third grade level to that of a college student.
"It is my belief that we teach a student reading as a skill until the third grade and then assume that he gets the skills by himself from them on," says Dr. Underwood. Through the use of tapes, records, and several specialized instruments, he continues this skill training and teaches his students not only to read with much more speed and accuracy, but also with more comprehension and objectivity.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS
QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service
4018 South Main St.
Phone 431-0121

Brother's Barbecue

Pit cooked BBQ
and other selected
sandwiches
2204 N. Main Street

Getting there is more fun
on a

WHOLESALE
TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-4814
For the Best Prices in town on
TIRES AND BATTERIES

COLLEGE ILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank • Ecker's • Kroger's • Frank A. Stith's • Coppedge Photography Inc. • Guilford Dairy Bar • Campbell Wig Salon • La Marck Beauty Salon • College Village Barber Shop • Grant's • Miller-Jones Shoe Store • Village Shoe Service • Saunders Hobby & Toyland • Advance • Sweet Shops • Pride 'n Joy • Wooldruth's • Winn Dixie • Darlee • North State Cleaners • College Village 66 Service.

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
- Charge at Lester's
- Your Union
- Use Your NCGN
- Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

Lester's JEWELERS

131 S. Main
AB 5-2251

English Head To Be IBM Consultant

Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English Department, has been recommended to serve as a consultant for the Science Research Associates, Inc.
This organization, a subsidiary of IBM, is an educational enterprise that is attempting to apply research in the teaching field.
The Department of Educational Services branch plans and develops special incentive programs and consultancy projects for educators and schools throughout the country.
Dr. Underwood has been chosen to help in evaluation, testing and guidance, reading, and innovative practices.

In addition to teaching a number of workshops, Dr. Underwood has established three reading clinics during his career. The first was established under a grant at Alma College, Michigan.
At Penn State Dr. Underwood taught graduate reading courses during the summer. It was his job to teach some 200 graduate students to read in such a manner that they could assimilate large quantities of reading material in the field of English.

In addition to this, Dr. Underwood was on two doctoral examination committees. There is a highly diverse range of training and aptitude in most of these classes.

It is not unusual to find prep and high school students in the same class with teachers, practicing physicians, and Ph.D. candidates.

In a period of six weeks, Dr. Underwood can affect a transformation of reading habits from those of the third grade level to that of a college student.
"It is my belief that we teach a student reading as a skill until the third grade and then assume that he gets the skills by himself from them on," says Dr. Underwood. Through the use of tapes, records, and several specialized instruments, he continues this skill training and teaches his students not only to read with much more speed and accuracy, but also with more comprehension and objectivity.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS
QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service
4018 South Main St.
Phone 431-0121

Brother's Barbecue

Pit cooked BBQ
and other selected
sandwiches
2204 N. Main Street

Getting there is more fun
on a

WHOLESALE
TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-4814
For the Best Prices in town on
TIRES AND BATTERIES

COLLEGE ILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank • Ecker's • Kroger's • Frank A. Stith's • Coppedge Photography Inc. • Guilford Dairy Bar • Campbell Wig Salon • La Marck Beauty Salon • College Village Barber Shop • Grant's • Miller-Jones Shoe Store • Village Shoe Service • Saunders Hobby & Toyland • Advance • Sweet Shops • Pride 'n Joy • Wooldruth's • Winn Dixie • Darlee • North State Cleaners • College Village 66 Service.

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
- Charge at Lester's
- Your Union
- Use Your NCGN
- Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

Lester's JEWELERS

131 S. Main
AB 5-2251

English Head To Be IBM Consultant

Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English Department, has been recommended to serve as a consultant for the Science Research Associates, Inc.
This organization, a subsidiary of IBM, is an educational enterprise that is attempting to apply research in the teaching field.
The Department of Educational Services branch plans and develops special incentive programs and consultancy projects for educators and schools throughout the country.
Dr. Underwood has been chosen to help in evaluation, testing and guidance, reading, and innovative practices.

In addition to teaching a number of workshops, Dr. Underwood has established three reading clinics during his career. The first was established under a grant at Alma College, Michigan.
At Penn State Dr. Underwood taught graduate reading courses during the summer. It was his job to teach some 200 graduate students to read in such a manner that they could assimilate large quantities of reading material in the field of English.

In addition to this, Dr. Underwood was on two doctoral examination committees. There is a highly diverse range of training and aptitude in most of these classes.

It is not unusual to find prep and high school students in the same class with teachers, practicing physicians, and Ph.D. candidates.

In a period of six weeks, Dr. Underwood can affect a transformation of reading habits from those of the third grade level to that of a college student.
"It is my belief that we teach a student reading as a skill until the third grade and then assume that he gets the skills by himself from them on," says Dr. Underwood. Through the use of tapes, records, and several specialized instruments, he continues this skill training and teaches his students not only to read with much more speed and accuracy, but also with more comprehension and objectivity.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS
QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service
4018 South Main St.
Phone 431-0121

Brother's Barbecue

Pit cooked BBQ
and other selected
sandwiches
2204 N. Main Street

Getting there is more fun
on a

WHOLESALE
TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-4814
For the Best Prices in town on
TIRES AND BATTERIES

COLLEGE ILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank • Ecker's • Kroger's • Frank A. Stith's • Coppedge Photography Inc. • Guilford Dairy Bar • Campbell Wig Salon • La Marck Beauty Salon • College Village Barber Shop • Grant's • Miller-Jones Shoe Store • Village Shoe Service • Saunders Hobby & Toyland • Advance • Sweet Shops • Pride 'n Joy • Wooldruth's • Winn Dixie • Darlee • North State Cleaners • College Village 66 Service.

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
- Charge at Lester's
- Your Union
- Use Your NCGN
- Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

Lester's JEWELERS

131 S. Main
AB 5-2251
The loss of four veterans and a starting pitcher will hamper HPC's baseball team when it embarks on its 34-game schedule March 15 against Wilmington College.

Forest Dover, last year's starting pitcher, will not be returning for his final year of eligibility on the mound, due to his choosing a professional baseball career last year instead of waiting one more season.

Freshmen Joe Kauf and Dennis Miller, along with junior David Ackerman, will join Coach Chuck Hartman's present pitching staff.

Ray Blose, along with David Mowery, are the two remaining pitchers for last year's team.

Blose, who was High Point's contribution to the Pan American Team, received a position with the All-American 2nd Team. Finding a replacement for catching star George Lare should prove to be quite a challenge for Coach Hartman, with three men (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Dan Hickey), vying for the position.

HPC's infield was the section of the team least hit by graduations (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Coach Hartman, with three men proving to be quite a challenge for Pan American Team, received a position with the All-American 2nd Team.

Finding a replacement for catching star George Lare should prove to be quite a challenge for Coach Hartman, with three men (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Dan Hickey), vying for the position.

HPC's infield was the section of the team least hit by graduations (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Coach Hartman, with three men proving to be quite a challenge for Pan American Team, received a position with the All-American 2nd Team.

Finding a replacement for catching star George Lare should prove to be quite a challenge for Coach Hartman, with three men (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Dan Hickey), vying for the position.

HPC's infield was the section of the team least hit by graduations (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Coach Hartman, with three men proving to be quite a challenge for Pan American Team, received a position with the All-American 2nd Team.
Election Speeches Set; ‘Forum’ Airs Conflicts

Formal campaign speeches for Student Government Association executive council posts will be made this Wednesday during assembly. Voting will continue until Thursday afternoon.

Opening of the polls will immediately follow the speeches and will be held as long as necessary to ensure that all students have an opportunity to vote. The voting will end at 7:30 P.M. in the Student Center.

The candidates for SGA president are: Jim Allison, Jim Coston, and Robert Myers. The candidates for SGA vice-president are: Jim Coston, Jim Allison, and Robert Myers.

About 50 students were present at the “Meet the Candidates” forum sponsored by The Hi-Po Monday night.

Vol. 41, No. 18
High Point College, High Point, N. C.
February 23, 1968

Semester System May Be Scraped In ’68

By JANE MAILLEUE
STAFF WRITER

If tentative plans for semester revision materialize, the presently unused portion of January will be employed as a separate semester for individual, independent study.

Administrative officials asked Business Manager Earle Dalbey and the Educational Policy Committee, headed by Dr. H. E. Conrad, to study the possibilities of some type of four-month-one month trimester system.

Essentially, the plan will enable the student to carry four courses during each of the four month trimesters with a concentrated study program during the one month trimester.

The desire to initiate such a program stems from apparent student and faculty dissatisfaction with the current one month Christmas holiday and semester break. Although the five day week controversy must be settled first, the “four-one-four” plan will be studied as soon as possible in order that it may be worked into the 1968-69 calendar.

Suggestions and problems of the idea will be discussed at the next faculty meeting, and voting on the matter will take place after a complete study is made.

Although no new academic plan has yet been singled out for adoption, several are being studied.

The most outstanding ideas include: individualized research projects, remedial teaching of introductory courses, departmental research or enrichment programs, general campus enrichment projects, or individual enrichment studies made in cities with specialized research facilities.

“Perhaps the least feasible of these is the latter because of the cost involved,” stated Dalbey, even though both he and Conrad are reluctant to reveal any information before definite decisions on the proposals are made.

Higher tuition may be charged to offset higher costs of increased availability of the dormitories, cafeteria, student center, library and probably increased faculty salaries.

Graduation requirements may also have to be changed as the formal calendar would be dropped from ten or eleven courses to nine courses per year.

It seems that if the academic program is changed, the new program would be mandatory for all, but one of the problems listed by the committee is the question of requiring total student conformity.

In keeping with second semester calendar revisions, elimination of the Easter break is being considered also.

According to Dalbey, replacing the traditional spring holiday with a mid-semester break would alleviate pressures that seem to build up during the winter months.

As Adams continued his questioning Coston hit the “back of organization” in this year’s executive council, but said that, “I’d rather not go into details.

To answer a question of what could be done to give the SGA vice-president more duties, Coston said his supervision of freshmen orientation, Allison said “I really haven’t thought much about it,” and added that after orientation the veep’s job was “a period of relaxation.”

After the end of the forum, Myers and Coston talked among the students present.

Myers continued to hammer at what he termed the “absence of leadership” in this year’s executive council, and cited the power of the student legislature as proof that the executive council had been devoid of leadership.

Cribb Performs Tonight, ‘Circle’

I want to speak to your campus atheists and agnostics,” stated Rev. Hap Cribb, dialogue performer for tonight’s “Circle” coffeehouse.

The coffeehouse will start at 7:30 P.M. in the Student Center.

The evening will be a package of ringing, entertaining, humor, and dialogue.

The coffeehouse is centered around “Hap” Cribb, a Methodist minister from Lodi, California. Hap is known by such titles as “the Blue Collar Priest,” “Playboy’s Pastor,” “Mr. Communicator,” and “Mr. Motivator.”
HPC Invited To Hollins' Festival

The department of English has been invited to participate in the Eighth Annual Hollins College Literary Festival sponsored by the Student Union (Hi-Po). The festival is planned for March 9, according to Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the department.

The purposes of the literary festival are to have practicing poets and narrative writers to comment upon the work done and submitted by undergraduates from participating institutions. High Point College has submitted the following poems to be published and critiqued by Richard Wilbur, Prof. James Sevy, and Dr. Henry S. Taylor: Robert Dunsinane, "Poem for Joey"; David Gilbert, "With All the Tenderness"; Michael Hoke, "The Bean Season in retrospect." Bill Hatchel, "The Theory of Relativity"; Walter Gragg, "A Warm April Day 1967;" and a short story by Phil Owen, "The Seduction."

In addition to the critical examination of poetry and narrative literature, the festival will include a presentation of Edward Albee's "A Delicate Balance" which is being directed by Dr. G. Dean Goodsell of Hollins College.

High Point College has been honored the past three years by having poetry of its students appear in the publication of the Hollins College Literary Festival. Members of the English Club of High Point College will attend the festival as one of the planned activities of the local club for the second semester.

New members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp receive their congratulations.

Lighted Lamp Taps Twelve

Twelve HPC students were tapped Feb. 21 for the honor of membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the oldest honor society on campus.

Those receiving recognition this year are Miss Diane Holt, 1966-67 president of the Presbyterian Council; Miss Cheryl Kendle, president of the Women's Athletic Association; Miss Ann Nese, president of the Women's Dorm Council; Miss Susan Griffin, president of Alpha Delta Theta; Miss Ann Scott, president of Alpha Gamma Delta; James Coston, treasurer of SGA; Miss Lynn Simon, editor of the Zenith; Robert Myers, speaker of the legislature; Miss Barbara Taylor, cheerleader; James Picka, basketball center and holder of the highest scholastic average at HPC; Miss Mary Jo Hall, treasurer of the Women's Dorm Council; and Mr. William Stewart, president of the Junior Class.

By BRIAN DITZLER

As the "living room" of the campus, the Student Union provides services, conveniences, and opportunities for the college family outside the classroom.

The aim of the proposed Student Union is to produce a "living room" on campus. The student union proposal revision now being considered by legislators, "the organization and promotion of activities for student and faculty in the social, cultural, and recreational areas.

The idea of the union concept on campus is relatively new, first roots of union creation date back to 1815 when students at Cambridge University in England founded the first college union as a debating society.

The first union in America was organized at Harvard in 1832, also for debating purposes.

The first building in this country erected explicitly for union purposes was the student union at the University of Chicago. The first building in this country erected explicitly for union purposes was the student union at the University of Chicago. The first building in this country erected explicitly for union purposes was the student union at the University of Chicago. The first building in this country erected explicitly for union purposes was the student union at the University of Chicago.

The building was given to the University by the Houston family as a "place where all may meet on common ground."

The present concept of student unions was first conceived in the 1960's. Growth of unions since World War II has been tremendous. In fact, over 40% of all unions were built in the 1960's. Today there are more than 700 college unions in this country, with another 300 in the planning stage. There are 300 buildings already built being planned in at least 50 countries of South America, Europe, Africa, and Asia.

Pursuing no connection with political or labor unions, student unions now exist because of their goals of maximum opportunity for self realization and for growth of the social individual, according to the student union theory.

D. Bollinger of the Department of College and University Life of the Methodist Church, "I am strongly for student power, student involvement, and student participation in the whole realm of higher education," he further added.

He advised that faculty and administration work closely with the students in making all college decisions, such as curriculum. Admitting that the Methodist Church is losing influence in such affiliated colleges as High Point, Dr. Bollinger feels that "the problem of the Church is stronger for the simple reason that it does not represent the authoritarian position that I do not accept any government research projects according to President Wendell M. Patton.

"I am opposed to the political involvement of the academic institution," says Dr. Patton.

Recent research related to military projects by colleges and universities has recently been the cause of campus demonstrations nationally. The main question involved, according to Dr. Patton, is the problem of academic freedom and autonomy.

"I would never agree to any project which I could not dis- close to our Board of Trustees," states Dr. Patton.

"Since we are not a research institution, the probability of being faced with this problem is rather small," comments Dr. Patton.

The proposed Student Union will be, in effect, a fourth branch of the Student Government. The Entertainment Committee of Legis- lature will cease to exist and the Union will accept the committee's former re- sponsibilities in addition to its others.

The Union Governing Board and com- mittees will organize and promote coffeehouses, lectures, film festivals, dances, concerts, Homecoming, and fall and spring weekends, in addition to running the Student Union Building. The proposed Student Union also brings the college a new idea in govern- ment.

The Governing Board will not be elected in a campus-wide election, which always presents the possibility of a popularity contest. The three standing committee chair- men and two officer candidates must be members of the Union for a minimum of a semester, and will be elected by union members, who, having worked with the candidates, know their capabilities.

Head of the Union must have served as a member of the Governing Board for a minimum of a semester, and is chosen by the newly elected officers.

The retirement Student Union Governing Board retains voting power till the end of the academic year, thereby exercising knowledge gained by experience on the new board.

Student Unions are becoming important on hundreds of campuses. At HPC, a Student Union is a necessity.
Lauderdale Brace for Student Invasion

Easter pilgrims and weekenders unshipped to Fort Lauderdale may have their cares carefully scrutinized this spring.

Student atrocities in recent years have encouraged seashore communities to begin an early organization of resistance this season.

This is not to infer that students are not welcomed to the resorts for R.H. Biele, City Manager of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, states, "If your conduct follows the personal guidelines while on campus, your vacation will indeed be a pleasant and memorable event."

Mr. Bubier adds several suggestions so that, "whether you nor the city incur any unpleasantness."

The Wolford procedure is to allow the student to have a loan of $1,000 to be bought up to $50, with a charge of 5% as a "paper fee" to go back and the fund when the loan is repaid. Miss Nadh plans to correspond with Wolford College to get the other ground rules for operating the fund. The arrangement, such as qualifications necessary to receive loans, and the manner in which payments are made.

Campus News Brief

Teachs Sought

Representatives from the following schools will be on campus to talk with prospective teachers on the following dates: Feb. 27 - Winston-Salem Forsyth County School, Wins- ton-Salem, N.C., at 4 p.m. Feb. 28 - 2-4 p.m., Caesar Rodney School District, Cam- den, Del. Feb. 29 - 10-12 a.m., Prince George County, Md. Feb. 26, March 1 and April are the main months for teacher recruitment.

Applicants may come to Dr. H. E. Cook's office at the designated times for interviews with the representatives of those school systems in which they are interested.

Room Needed

Job hunters seeking HPC graduates will be able to interview prospective applicants in a special conference room soon to be designated.

Presently there are five unused meeting and small library rooms in Haworth Hall. Upon Assistant Dean Dr. Ray Epperson's designation, the particular room to be converted will be carpeted and comfortably furnished so that hopeful employers and seniors may have a quiet place to converse.

Business Earle Dalby commented, "We need this desperately."

In the past, job interviews have had to be carried on in the small lounge off of the Robert's Hall entrance foyer. This sitting room has long been realized to be a poor meeting place because of the large amount of noise and distraction present in the adjoining entranceway.

Teacher Exam Coming

Saturday, April 6, is the date set for the National Teacher's Examination. Deadline for all applications to be sent to Princeton, N.J., is March 15, after which a late fee of $3 will be required. The exam will be held at High Point Central High School.

'Picka Bed' Arrives

Recently received by the college is a specifically ordered extra-long bed for Panther center Picka Jim, who is the center for the Panther's 16th season. Picka is 6'11" and has been suffering with the normal men's dormitory size bed, 81" long, for two and a half years, since coming here as a freshman. Beds in the women's dormitories are the standard bed length of 75".

The new bed is 85" in length, "just about as long as you can get," commented Business Manager Earle Dalby, who ordered the double-decker bed in response to a request by Dr. W. Donald Truett. The new bed is 85" in length, "just about as long as you can get," commented Business Manager Earle Dalby, who ordered the double-decker bed in response to a request by Dr. W. Donald Truett.

Business Speakers

"What Industry Expects of Business Administration Gradu- ates It Hires," will be the subject of a presentation Feb. 29 in Cooke Hall at 8 a.m. by two Western Electric representatives. The speakers are coming in response to a request by Business Manager Earle Dalby, who attended a seminar sponsored by Western Electric on this subject in December. They will speak to Mr. Dal- by and his Management class and all other interested students wishing to attend.

Warning System In

Connection to an emergency warning network by means of a narrow bandradio receiver will take place soon at the office of the college Business Office.

The sole purpose of these Civil Defense services is to alert all students of any emergency in the areas surrounding The Carnival, Safari, Bermuda Villas, Daytona Inn, and beach trips.

The Wolford procedure is to allow the student to have a loan of $1,000 to be bought up to $50, with a charge of 5% as a "paper fee" to go back and the fund when the loan is repaid. Miss Nadh plans to correspond with Wolford College to get the other ground rules for operating the fund. The arrangement, such as qualifications necessary to receive loans, and the manner in which payments are made.

Magic Block' Checked

Inspection of the "Magic Block" last week by Business Manager Earle Dalby and Sears- Roebuck officials produced better-than-hoped-for results. "It did remarkably well," stated Dalby in commenting on the tour of the facilities conducted after the one-year con- structional warranty expired earlier this month.

Only minor adjustments were noted as being corrected to be needed by the builder, Monroe Construction, before the building will be formally acceptable to the col-
Many people have pointed out that McNulty and Hoke say absolutely nothing in their columns. Perhaps they could redeem themselves by enlightening the readers about why Virgil's "experience" in the judicial field of this school is completely lacking since he has not taken the opportunity to participate in student government to be qualified for his judiciary post? Where is the correlation?

It is a flagrant lie to write that Virgil condemned the "controversy" last spring. Where do the editors get their information? However, if I remember correctly, that was the more revered "columnists" of The Hi-Po staff last year, Ralph Johnson, who left a strong impression while carrying a sign which read "Make love not beds." Apparently, he is not like to make his bed. Does that make him an incompetent columnist?

Throughout the entire editorial, the author failed to mention that the legislature voted on Virgil Reid. Reid's name came up with the name of Virgil Reid. President Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Neither Dover nor Allison came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Dear Sir,

I would like to quote from the editorial concern Virgil Reid's appointment to the Judiciary Council, I wonder how the editors form their opinions. It seems to me that no one is entitled to an opinion unless he has made an attempt to acquire as much knowledge as possible about the subject. Have the editors done this or are they merely engaging in innuendo, half-truths, and outright lies in order to bolster their own prejudices?

Have the editors done their best to know as much as possible about the facts, we find that Sevier was the only person that made him an incompetent columnist.

Let us examine the editorial which appeared in the Fe. 10 issue of The Hi-Po concerning Virgil Reid.

First of all, The Hi-Po states that Bill Sevier suggested a person to fill the vacancy on the council. Let me ask you, who is the individual referred to in the appointment? I believe that if we search for the information, we will find that the person whom Sevier nominated did not "refuse" the appointment; rather he holds a position in the legislature therefore could not accept the position.

Upon further examination of the facts, we find that Sevier suggested another name, but the suggestions was discarded.

Now we find The Hi-Po stating that, "Vice President Jim Allison and President Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid."

Neither Dover nor Allison came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Many people have pointed out that McNulty and Hoke say absolutely nothing in their columns. Perhaps they could redeem themselves by enlightening the readers about why Virgil's "experience" in the judicial field of this school is completely lacking since he has not taken the opportunity to participate in student government to be qualified for his judiciary post? Where is the correlation?

It is a flagrant lie to write that Virgil condemned the "controversy" last spring. Where do the editors get their information? However, if I remember correctly, that was the more revered "columnists" of The Hi-Po staff last year, Ralph Johnson, who left a strong impression while carrying a sign which read "Make love not beds." Apparently, he is not like to make his bed. Does that make him an incompetent columnist?

Throughout the entire editorial, the author failed to mention that the legislature voted on Virgil Reid. Reid's name came up with the name of Virgil Reid. President Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Neither Dover nor Allison came up with the name of Virgil Reid.
Reconnaissance

When Does U.S. Take Offense?

By DAVID STEVES

More talk about the legality of the capture of the USS Pueblo is just what everyone needs. I'm sure, so I'll avoid it.

The taking of the Pueblo does, however, illustrate one important point that the government is either unaware of or is trying to forget.

Everytime we come into conflict with the "Other Side" it is at a time and place of their choosing, not of ours.

These conflicts, whether they involve international "fear" or armed battle, are always timed to occur at the most embarrassing, displeasing, and generally inconvenient moments possible.

Perhaps the Pueblo "invasion" might be pointed out by some as an exception, but look what a fiasco it turned out to be!

When permission was first handed down from The Top to bomb Hanoi, we took heavy losses on the first day from anti-aircraft fire of one kind or another as we went after our selected targets.

So USAF spent the next two days and a lot of very expensive planes and pilots systematically smashing everything within fifty miles of the city that was ever remotely capable of shooting down an aircraft.

Then USAF finagled a way to get a few planes back and licked its chops as it thought of all the pin-point bombing it was going to be able to do to the city.

The city was wide open.

But then, for reasons still unexplained, orders were received (again from The Top) to stop.

We had lost the first opportunity we had in twenty years of taking out the enemy at a time and place of our own choosing.

And we've never gotten another chance.

About a month ago North Korea captured an American ship without having to fire a single shot.

Two weeks ago the Viet Cong captured the American Embassy and the city of Hue in Viet Nam and we had to blast both Hue and Saigon practically to rubble to dislodge them.

And what are we going to do about it?

Why do we always have to read what THEY have done to US so unexpectedly?

Why can't we get the jump on them just once; that's all; just once can't be the ones who have to go on the defensive?

By CHERYL MARTIN

The education department with its teacher preparation facilities has been an integral part of High Point College since its doors opened in 1934.

"High Point College has graduated approximately 3,000 teachers in its history.

This is a conservative estimate," said Dr. Dennis H. Cook, head of the education department.

"Our teacher education program is far more interested in producing, in graduating, quality, superior teacher graduates than in graduating a large number of teacher graduates.

We would rather do a good job than a great big job," he said.

It is interesting to note, however, that as the requirements were raised through the years, the number of teacher graduates has gradually increased, especially in the field of elementary education.

The teacher education program at HPC is fully accredited by two important groups, including the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education and the North Carolina Board of Education.

Teacher education graduates of schools accredited by INCATE are automatically given along with their diplomas certificates which show that they have met national requirements in teacher education and are eligible to teach in any states approved by INCATE.

Accreditation by the North Carolina State Board of Education certifies that any graduate in teacher education from HPC received a class A certificate in the area in which he has been certified.

"These accrediting agencies require searching analysis in the process of admitting students to teacher education.

Many standardized tests are required for the students, and the department, in addition to its other duties, is required to keep through records of its students," explained Dr. Cooke.

Although the Education Department is constantly progressing, the Golden Decade has made possible a seven-point plan for developing the department into an even more active organization.

Haworth Hall of Science, which was built by the Golden Decade, has made possible the move of the business department to the old science building.

This leaves the entire ground floor of Roberts Hall for the education department.

Room 17 will be used as a workroom and laboratory for psychology and statistics.

Room eight will be developed for a comprehensive teaching learning materials center.

"This type of center is sometimes called a curriculum laboratory where students can find and use in a common printed and visual types of teaching and learning materials. This could be in the nature of a large work-study room," explained Dr. Cooke.

Room seven will be used as a classroom.

Offices 10.1, and 6-A will be used by some of the faculty members for private office.

"The plan calls for all the area on the ground floor to be improved and the general tone and atmosphere of the whole floor will be elevated. And while it is hoped that this work will be done as soon as possible, so date for its completion has been set," he continued.

In addition to preparing teacher education graduates, the department helps them find jobs.

The department is now in the process of mailing letters to seniors to inform them of the present schedule of future visits of representatives of the many school systems interested in HPC teacher education graduates. Since these representatives are visiting the campus for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers, Dr. Cooke advises seniors to check regularly with the department because the list of representatives increases daily.

Haworth Hall Revisited

By BRUCE WILBR}

As I enter my fourth semester in the province of High Point, I find that the basic layout of the campus has changed.

Many new structures have been erected or changed, while others are in the process of being within. Of the new structures, the new Hall of Scientific Mysteries stands foremost in my mind.

To the casual observer it appears that the building is not a part of the campus, but possibly a new branch of the bank or a insurance building, but behind the modern office building facade there beats the heart of an instrument of higher learning.

Although the location and architecture of the building are apart from that of High Point College, the purpose of the building is still higher education.

Many new discoveries are being made daily by students who frequent the building as well as by the professors whose job is the teaching of new and old scientific wonders.

For the students the new discoveries range from realizing that the grade which they get for the semester depends on what they get on the final exam. They also discover that during their R 30 Biology lecture, while studying amoeba, they fell asleep and missed the professors. The professors are discovering that the students who fell asleep during the amoeba lecture missed something and cannot wait to get them on the next test.

The lack of space in the Palace of Provincial Governors (Roberts' Hall) has made it necessary for the English department to share the new science building with the Addition Department (Math) and the Multiplying Department (Biology and others). Therefore, as can be witnessed, the building houses a full variety of departments and offers the student a full choice of subjects ranging from Shakespeare to the life cycles of mosses or ferns.

By JANE PHILLIPS

"Valley of the Dolls" could have been produced as a 45-minute film and sold as a Sunday school lesson about the evils of free living.

Fortunately, it was not.

"Dolls" boasts a talented cast and a timely subject, but its diluted script leads the actors into scenes of 1960's melodrama and cliff-hanging excitement.

With ominous overtones of "This could happen to you!", "Dolls" uses three very different girls to reveal the multiple horrors of drug addiction.

Primary of the three unfortunate is Nesty O'Hara, the addict who is dried out only to become wet again. In her effort to change her lifestyle, she is forced to change her name to Nancy Neely O'Hara, the addict who is dried out only to become wet again.

But more people would have been pleased if the director had dropped the film and told his story in one-third less time.

When considered in retrospect, however, the weaknesses of the film are more than offset by the impact of the total performance.

In fact, one of the major drawbacks to "Valley of the Dolls" is the long box office lines that the film always produces.
Cast Chosen For Spring Musical

The cast for the upcoming production of the Tower Players', "Once Upon A Mattress," has been announced by Mrs. Carolyn Broderston, director of the play. They are: Winnifred, Sharon Williams; Pat Austin; Minstrel, Carolyn Sextimus; Jester, David Badu; Sir Harry, Bob Montgomery; Princess, Pat Austin; Minstrel, Marty Hendrick; Jester, David Sextimus; Lady Agravain, Maggie Leary; King Douglas McKenney; Queen Maggie Leary; First Knight, Joe Patterson; Second Knight, Doug Rayle; Third Knight, Larry Jordan; First Lady, Cynthia Hardy; Second Lady, Judy White, Third Lady, Linda King.

Kitchen Wench, Carolyn Ward; Emily, Dale Sakers; Lady Mayhew, Sally Hill; Lady Beatrice, Patty Wimbish; Sir Harold, Frank Bradford.

The chorus is made up of Bucky Simons, Steve Burton, Sherry Shaffer, Dale Sakers, Diane Marsh, Carol Clause, Sarah Proto, Charlie Bova, and Brenda McCorkle.

The Nightingale of Samarand will be played by Martha Hadley.

Zenith To Appear May 6

According to Editor Lynn Simone, this year's Zenith will appear on Honor's Day, May 6. Miss Simone is pleased with the yearbook and says that it is progressing nicely. Last year's Zenith won a first place rating at the Columbia Scholastic Press Association, and she hopes that this year's annual will do as well.

Although the theme could not be revealed, the staff says that it is unique and will run through the book, including the cover.

Prof Book Requests Deadlined, Feb. 28

Faculty book requests must be received in the library before Feb. 28. Book orders must be submitted to the publishers early in March in order to receive shipment by the end of this fiscal year (May 31).

Orders are delayed this year by the publishing houses' gradual transition to computer processes. Federal library grants have made more books available, however, the resultant increase in orders has further delayed shipments.

Departmental financial allowances for books are determined by the strength of the library in a given field, by the number of courses taught in that major, and by the number of students enrolled in those subjects.

Money not used by the department is used for general purchases.

Fiction selections are based on literary merit rather than on position on current best-seller lists, according to librarians.

Santin's Cleaners - Launderers Storage - Rugs

Santin's Cleaners - Launderers Storage - Rugs

WILLIAMS FLOWERS QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service

WILLIAMS FLOWERS QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service

FTD.

Phone 431-2121

1670 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N. C.

PHONE 885-3010

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited

Charge at Lester's

Use Your First Union

Use Your NCNB

Use Your Washaw Ready Reserve

OLLEGELILLAGE

SHOPPING CENTER

North Carolina National Bank * Eckard's * Kroger's * Frank A. Smith's * Coppedge Photography Inc. * Guildford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marick Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders

Bobby Robertson, president of the senior class, informed the class last Monday that the junior-senior dance will be held March 8 at the Sheraton Hotel.

The junior class is also holding a banquet for the seniors that same evening.

According to Bill Stewart, junior class president, invitations will be sent out for the banquet and dance. Seniors should respond to the invitations as soon as possible since they are extended on a first come, first served basis.

The senior gift was discussed; proposals included a new sound system to be used for concerts and a patio around the victory bell tower.

The selection of the gift is to be decided at a later class meeting.

April 24 was announced as the date for Senior Investiture.

The Alumni-Senior banquet has been scheduled for May 2 with Rev. Tom Haggai as speaker.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service

WILLIAMS FLOWERS QUALITY FLOWERS

Professional Service

FTD.

Phone 431-2121

1670 ENGLISH RD. HIGH POINT, N. C.

PHONE 885-3010

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

Hi-Po Editor Dave Gilbert stated, "A code of ethics would help to guarantee a free student press and supply guidelines for student publications."

Yearbook Editor Lynn Simone said that a flexible code would be adopted by the Zenith because it would be subject to the whims of each new editor.

Apogee co-editors have placed the writing of the code in the hands of a special committee headed by poetry editor, Linda Crowder, who made this statement: "Drafting a code of ethics to govern an essentially artistic publication is a difficult assignment. We will be working toward an elastic system of rational aesthetics which will bend enough to permit freedom of expression while remaining in the bounds of good taste."
Bob Kauffman (44) leaps for another rebound.

Quakers Stop Panthers, 74-64

By JOHN KEETS
GREENSBORO, Feb. 22 - "We just could not convert at the end of the game," said Coach Bob Vaughan of his Panthers' 74-64 defeat by Guilford College last night.

High Point played the nationally-seventh-ranked Quakers on even terms throughout most of the game, and at the half the Panthers held a slim 34-30 advantage.

The Panthers eventually fought back to several times hold a slim lead as the lead changed hands frequently. With 4:28 left in the game, Guilford had slowly built a 65-59 lead as the lead changed hands frequently.

Guilford had slowly built a 65-59 lead as the lead changed hands frequently.

Panther star Gene Littles was taken out of the game Wednesday night.

The Panthers will come up against the Guilford quint an eight point lead, 65-59. At that time, Quaker forward Ed Fellers was fouled and cashed in on both shots to give the Guilford quint an eight point lead, 65-59.

The Panthers narrowed the score to 67-62 with two minutes remaining, but Quaker guard Bo Whitaker took a fast break pass from center Bob Kauffman to score.

Whitaker's basket ignited a Quaker surge resulting in a 10 point lead for Guilford.

High Point was having serious trouble getting their shots to drop, and the clock ran out with Guilford maintaining the 10 point lead, 74-64.

Panther star Gene Littles led all scorers with 28 points while shooting a solid 13-21 from the floor and grabbing nine rebounds.

Big Bob Kauffman led Quaker scorers with 26 points and dominated the boards with 22 rebounds.

Weekend Tilt Slated

Pantherettes Face Mitchell Tomorrow

By JUDY HARVEY
Tomorrow the HPC Women's Intercollegiate Basketball Team will compete against Mitchell College in a home game at 2:00.

This will be the team's second encounter with Mitchell and their eleventh game of the season.

In the last game the Pantherettes trounced Mitchell with an overwhelming score of 61-33.

Coach Betty Jo Clary, pleased with the performance and combined effort of the team, stated, "The girls worked together as a team and came through with every player hitting in double figures."

Next Tuesday, in their last game of the season, the lady advantage. At that time, Quaker forward Ed Fellers was fouled and cashed in on both shots to give the Guilford quint an eight point lead, 65-59. The Panthers narrowed the score to 67-62 with two minutes remaining, but Quaker guard Bo Whitaker took a fast break pass from center Bob Kauffman to score.

Whitaker's basket ignited a Quaker surge resulting in a 10 point lead for Guilford. High Point was having serious trouble getting their shots to drop, and the clock ran out with Guilford maintaining the 10 point lead, 74-64.

Panther star Gene Littles led all scorers with 28 points while shooting a solid 13-21 from the floor and grabbing nine rebounds.

Big Bob Kauffman led Quaker scorers with 26 points and dominated the boards with 22 rebounds.

Weekend Tilt Slated

Pantherettes Face Mitchell Tomorrow

By JUDY HARVEY
Tomorrow the HPC Women's Intercollegiate Basketball Team will compete against Mitchell College in a home game at 2:00.

This will be the team's second encounter with Mitchell and their eleventh game of the season.

In the last game the Pantherettes trounced Mitchell with an overwhelming score of 61-33.

Coach Betty Jo Clary, pleased with the performance and combined effort of the team, stated, "The girls worked together as a team and came through with every player hitting in double figures."

Next Tuesday, in their last game of the season, the lady advantage. At that time, Quaker forward Ed Fellers was fouled and cashed in on both shots to give the Guilford quint an eight point lead, 65-59. The Panthers narrowed the score to 67-62 with two minutes remaining, but Quaker guard Bo Whitaker took a fast break pass from center Bob Kauffman to score.

Whitaker's basket ignited a Quaker surge resulting in a 10 point lead for Guilford. High Point was having serious trouble getting their shots to drop, and the clock ran out with Guilford maintaining the 10 point lead, 74-64. Panther star Gene Littles led all scorers with 28 points while shooting a solid 13-21 from the floor and grabbing nine rebounds. Big Bob Kauffman led Quaker scorers with 26 points and dominated the boards with 22 rebounds.
Panther's End Season With Catawba Braves

By JOHN KEETS

Danny Witt will get a second shot at superclass Dwight Durante as the Catawba Indians attack the High Point Panthers in alumni Gymnasium tomorrow at 7 P.M.

In the last encounter between these two teams, the Indians came out on top by a 1-point margin in a 45-minute game.

The winner was not known until the closing seconds of the overtime period.

"I disagree with the officials," Coach Robert Vaughn of the purple Panthers stated after the game.

There were calls throughout the game which could and were questioned by most of the fans, the radio announcers and the players and coaches themselves.

High scorer for the Raiders was Skip Jones who totaled a high of 13 points while the fact that team defense held up against overwhelming odds.

"We need good games out of five men to win consistently," quoted Coach Vaughn.

Vaughn continued by stating, "With the height disadvantage being so much against us, we have to hustle, take chances, and move the ball well."

"If this goes against us, it could blow up in our face as it did at Western Carolina, although at Lenoir Rhyne things went well and we won."

As the season is drawing to a close, Coach Vaughn had several comments concerning his recruiting system and the men behind the scenes.

He emphasized the fact that it is hard to tell what is in a young man's head concerning his future in college as a student and a ballplayer.

Vaughn stated, "We are lucky to know by late April or May if a boy plans to come to High Point and even if he can make it through the athletic department the boy still has to pass admissions."

The basketball season at High Point College is long and grueling. Coach Vaughn does not have the time to recruit during the regular season so some other source must spot, scout, and recruit prospective Panthers.

The Panther Club, alumni, Dr. Charles M. Morris and certain "professionals" do most of the preliminary scouting for the Purple and White.

Coach Vaughn then scouts the boys himself at the end of the season to see if they will fit into High Point's team plan.

High Point Golfers

Experience Is Big Asset For High Point Golfers

Experience keypoints the little publicized but strong-arming Panther golf team.

The team has five returning lettermen, Gary Sappenfield, Randy Vaughn, Tommy Holmes, Charles Teague, and Keith Tingle who allow coach Robert E. Phillips to modestly comment on his foxy duffers; "We plan on representing the school well."

Ten home games are planned this year with the biggest addition to the schedule being the Miami Florida Invitational March 27-30 in which small and large schools will be competing.

The golf team's strongest competition in the conference this year will be Appalachian Campbell and St. Andrews should be the ones to beat in the district.

All home matches will be played at the Blair Park Golf Course.

Hot Dogs and Potbellies Vie For Independent Top

By KIP LANAM

There is plenty of action in the independent league as two teams, the Hot Dogs and the Potbellies are fighting for the first place berth.

The Hot Dogs, showing unbelievable power, completely crushed the number two Delta Sig team in the most talked about game of the season, 149-39.

Skip Jones on the Hot Dog team scored in double figures. Mark Gebbie and Gary Markland had the leaders with 28 and 26 points respectively.

In another high scoring game, the Raiders, led by Skip Jones and Bill Shields with 18 points each, beat the Criscos, 70-59.

E. J. O'Hara scored 25 points for the Criscos.

However, the Raiders fell to the Blackjacks on the next evening of play 65-36.

High scorer for the winners Bobby Anderson, 12 points and Dick Bennett, ten points, while Skip Jones tallied 12 points for the Raiders.

The Jaylos showing good hustle, defeated the Circle K team by 15 points, 46-29, but lost to the Potbellies in a squeaker 13-22.

The leading scorer for the Jaylos was Lee Brown who averaged 11 points in these two games while Frank Thigpen scored a decisive 15 points for the Potbellies.

The McCulloch Roaches bounced back after their first loss to defeat the number two Delta Sig team and the Circle K 54-43 and 51-43 respectively.

High scorers for the Roaches were Leon McCaskill and John Keets (18 and 14 points respectively), in the Delta Sig game, and Oogie Hundley and Leon McCaskill (nine and 13 points each) in the Circle K game.

Charles Gollf led the Delta Sig scoring with 18 points while Tom Yaun led the Circle K with 13 points.

In a wide open game, the Blackjacks defeated the Criscos 60-46.

High scorers were Charles Wharton, 17 points for the Blackjacks, and E. J. O'Hara, ten points for the Criscos.

The Potbellies led by Dave Ackerman's 20 points beat the Raiders 67-53.

Skip Jones was the leading scorer for the Raiders with 19 points.

The Hot Dogs again showed winning form by swapping Circle K 73-27.

John Billings again was leading scorer with 21 points while the high scorer for the Circle K was Tom Yarn with eight points.

The number two Delta Sig team again went down in defeat as the Jaylos rolled over them 52-38.

Charles Gollf led the Delta Sig scoring with 13 points and Richi Rou led the Jaylos with 18.
Myers Sweeps SGA Presidency

"Being In on the Outside" is the theme of the annual Religion in Life Week program sponsored by the Student Christian Association March 6-10.

A speaker, move, planned dormitory discussions, and a communion service are the activities for the Wednesday and Thursday events.

The Rev. DeArmon Hunter, associate minister of Christ Methodist Church, Greensboro, will speak in Wednesday's assembly. He will remain on campus until Thursday to talk with students during the many discussion sessions that have been planned.

President Departs March 10

Patton Planning Trip To Russia For Group

President Wendell M. Patton will leave March 10 to begin a trip to Russia.

The trip is sponsored by the Comparative Education Society described by Pres. Patton as an international educational society interested in the study of educational systems. "There will be about 50 participants in the tour, and we want to evaluate the Communist educational system," explains Dr. Patton.

Besides the travel within Russia, the group will also visit Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia, and East Berlin.

Also on the agenda are Copenhagen, London, and according to Dr. Patton, we will spend several days in Oxford University, comments Dr. Patton. Following the brief stay in England, the group will fly directly to Moscow according to Dr. Patton. They will be in the Soviet Union will be the Rector of the University of Moscow.

Most of our time will be spent in Soviet classrooms evaluating their methods," stated Dr. Patton.

Following the period in Russia, the group will travel to Yugoslavia where they will dine with Marshall Tito. East Berlin and Czechoslovakia will round out the tour as Communist lands states Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton comments that travel restrictions upon the group will be in force and they will not even be allowed to cross from East Berlin to West Berlin. "It was decided that the group would have no formal teas and social events which would involve too much valuable time," Dr. Patton feels.

He further comments that he is not sure that not having formal contact with the embassy is the safest policy. "The Russians are known to sometimes harrass visiting Americans, and contact with the embassy could be helpful," Dr. Patton feels.

The party will consist of college presidents, deans, and other educators according to Dr. Patton. The tour will end following a return stop in London and the flight back to the United States. Dr. Patton states that he expects to return about April 10.

The movie, "Edge of the City," will be shown Wednesday, at 7 p.m. and Thursday at 1:30 p.m. Buddy Gabriel and Larry Adams will present a short play reading of "It Should Happen to a Dog" by Wolf Markowitz in the bandroom at 7 p.m. Thursday. The two day's activities will end with a communion service in the bandroom.

Legislature Approval Expected On Revision Of Constitution

Final voting on the proposed constitutional revision was anticipated soon as debate on changes and additions are almost finished. The constitutional revision has been the subject of much discussion as it, clarifies the Executive Council duties, thus answering a question that has been asked for some time by those involved in student government work.

The major change proposed by the constitutional amendments is the creation of a Student Union to be a fourth branch, in effect, of the Student Government Association.

A discussion in Woman's Hall will follow Wednesday's showing of the film. Likewise, the movie will be discussed in McCulloch dormitory Thursday night.

Myers easily outdistanced candidates Jim Allison and Jim Couton. Jim Couton finished with a total of 156 votes, while Jim Allison was the weakest vote getter of the announced candidates finishing with only 60 votes.

Myers meanwhile polled 268 votes. The turnout of just under 500 votes cast was termed "disappointing" by SGA election committee chief Glenn Chorpening. Chorpening stated, "Part of the size of the turnout could be blamed on the snow today, but I personally think that the unopposed races in the secretary and treasurer positions kept interest down."

For the first time in some years, a voting machine was employed in the balloting, and Chorpening expressed surprise that the machine didn't help bring out a large crowd.

"Of course, without the machine, the turnout might have been smaller," said Chorpening. The eleventh hour write-in campaign for Alan Grouse failed to overtake Jack Driscoll and SGA Student Legislative official Brian Christian.

Area leaders were pleasantly surprised by the amount collected by the sorority. Miss Scott does not share their enthusiasm. "We could have collected at least $50 more," commented Miss Scott. The refusal of certain faculty members to cooperate with us prevented our collecting more.

Alpha Gams Contribute To 'March'

Alpha Gamma Delta sorority contributed $65 to High Point's annual March of Dimes collection, according to sorority Ann Scott.

Expanding their campaign to High Point College for the first time, the city March of Dimes leaders randomly selected the Alpha Gams to carry the project to the campus.

We collected in assembly, in the student center, and at the home basketball game with Atlantic Christian. Area leaders were pleasantly surprised by the amount collected by the sorority.

Miss Scott does not share their enthusiasm. "We could have collected at least $50 more," commented Miss Scott. The refusal of certain faculty members to cooperate with us prevented our collecting more.

The day students of High Point College face the unique problem of trying to be a part of the campus while only spending a fraction of the time here. In today's editorial, this problem is examined. It's the "day student gap" on p. 2.
Dear Sir,

Having announced in assembly last Wednesday an important meeting of the day student vice-president and general campus contributions, I was appalled at the apathy on campus. This acute apathy resides in our commuting comrades, our figures being only because they can do nothing well.

Some say they are much like pigeons since they are seen around but never do anything. Some say they are something most studious group on campus since day students names are most prominent on the various honor lists. Some say, "Who?"

We say they are an untapped source of leadership, ideas, and general campus contributions. The day students offer the students a chance for a closer relation with the townspeople since they reside within the city. Their knowledge of the town would prove invaluable in securing hard to find items for various student activities.

We have a pocket of acute apathy on campus, this to be differentiated from the rather lax apathy of most students which is lax only because they can do nothing well.

This acute apathy resides in our commuting comrades, more popularly known as day students. There has been a question for some years as to the contribution of day students.

Some say they are much like pigeons since they are seen around but never do anything. Some say they are something most studious group on campus since day students names are most prominent on the various honor lists. Some say, "Who?"

We say they are an untapped source of leadership, ideas, and general campus contributions. The day students offer the students a chance for a closer relation with the townspeople since they reside within the city. Their knowledge of the town would prove invaluable in securing hard to find items for various student activities.

We say they are an untapped source of leadership, ideas, and general campus contributions. The day students offer the students a chance for a closer relation with the townspeople since they reside within the city. Their knowledge of the town would prove invaluable in securing hard to find items for various student activities.

Tom Holmes
Day Student Vice-President

Editor's Mail

By MIKE HOKE

"Hey Bill," I said.
"Yeah Joe," my partner answered.
"I guess you know what this means.
Hey Joe, we forgot our map.

After a quick stop to pick up our map we made our way to the college and the offices of the newspaper in question. A large crowd was milling around the scene of the crime.

We pushed our way through the crowd to survey the scene. "Hey Bill," I said. "Yeah Joe." "Remember when I said this smelled like trouble?" "Yeah Joe." "I was wrong..." "Yeah Joe." "It smelt like paint."

A paint bomb had exploded on the door of the newspaper with serious results. It caused a mess.

Prime suspect was a foreign terrorist apprehended near the same office by some visiting Turkish dwellers.

We tried to question him but he spoke no English.

A call to headquarters brought a police interpreter to the scene and a confession was quickly obtained. "Hey Joe," my partner asked. "Yeah Bill!" "I've never taken a confession in Greek before."

After wrapping up the details, we drove back to headquarters for some well-deserved relaxation.

"Hey Bill." "Yeah Joe." "You look tired." "Oh!"

"Are you tired? This was a rough case."

"Not really. My feet do hurt though.
"Well Bill, that's part of being a cop."

"No Joe."

"That's why they call us "Flat-foot, but we still knew that we have a job to do."

"You don't understand Joe."

"We cannot prove to protect them whether they appreciate it or not."

"That's not what I mean Joe." "Oh Bill!!"

"Yeah Joe."

"You're standing on my foot Joe."

Potpourri II

By JOE McNULTY

This is the city. It's a big town. It's full of people, their hope, dreams, and needs. People searching for something to give meaning to their lives. Some time in their search, they break the law. That's where I come in. My name's Frisday. I'm a cop.

I was working the day watch out of paranoia with my partner Bill Gunton when we received a call from Captain Wilson. It smelled like trouble.

The captain told us that there had just been some mayhem at a local college near the office of a controversial newspaper there. My partner and I drove down East Green, turned on to the parkway at Vine, left the expressway at Lexington, and found ourselves back at headquarters.

Tom Holmes
Day Student Vice-President

Cribb Criticized

By MIKE HOKE

"I'm going to irritate the hell out of you." These are the first words I heard Harold Cribb speak, two days before his performance at last week's coffeehouse.

At that coffeehouse he spoke in a unique style combining Christian theology with figures of speech that would make a French sailor blush.

He whined at length about his own moral weakness and reasoned (through some mystifying process of induction) that this weakness appears in everyone. A realization of his moral ineptitude gave him "psychological balance," so he said.

Harold Cribb answered fundamental ethical questions with faulty analogies to his own sex life, demonstrating a twisted psychological exhibitionism.

He replied to questions on altruism with lengthy accounts of his selfless efforts to uplift slum dwellers—avoiding the basic moral principle in question—revealing that one student Christian Association member, "psychological masochist."

When finally pinned down on the existence of any rationally moral basis for mystic altruism, Harold Cribb snapped the line of reasoning entirely and turned to answer a mealy-mouthed question on how to find a good wife.

He rode heavily upon the following in the most elemen-
Pianist Coming To Assembly

John Garvey, Julliard Pianist

Pianist John Garvey will perform in assembly Wednesday, March 13. A graduate of the Julliard School of Music in 1962, he later performed a cycle of 12 new piano works in Carnegie Recital Hall. Garvey also was guest conductor at the “Festival of the North” in Copenhagen in 1964. Prior to his present teaching post at the University of S. Cal., Garvey spent two years performing concerts in tours around the world.

Garvey is conductor of the La Jolla Chamber Orchestra, which this season has a tour of nine concerts in Southern California.

HARRISS GULF SERVICE
200 N. Centennial Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone: 880-4766

Taro’s Restaurant DISCOUNT FOR HPC STUDENTS PIZZA
SMALL $1.35 S. 1.15
Sausage $2.10 $1.50
SIX KINDS OF SUBMARINE SANDWICHES
Phone 888-6479
1239 Monticello Ave

Sartini’s
Cleaners - Launderers
Storage - Rugs

Welcome To The Golden Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited:
Charge at Lester’s
Use Your First Union
Use Your NCNB
Use Your Wachovia Ready - Reserve

The new fashion idea you can expect to see a lot of others coming out with. Later.
Only difference is, they’ll never duplicate Oldmaine’s quality. Or class. Or soft leathers. Or rich colors.

Come in and put your feet in a happy state.

Oldmaine Trotters
As shown in GLAMOUR
$13
GILBERT’S

Campus News Briefs

Apogee Prints

“An unexpected spurt of literary contributions has assured us of a 1968 Apogee,” stated Richard Chappell, co-editor of the publication.

The Apogee had previously been in dire straits due to a lack of student interest.

Thomas Holmes, business manager, said he is now in the process of contacting a printer.

“We are actually rushed to go to press,” stated Holmes.

Dr. Ames Speaks

Dr. Louise Bates Ames, psychologist from Harvard University, will speak today at 2:30 in Memorial Auditorium.

Her topic will be “Is Your Child in the Right Grade?”

IFC Meeting

Drinking in Mills Dormitory was the primary concern of Dean of Students, F. L. Edwards at the latest meeting of the Interfraternity Council.

Dennis Edwards cited evidence of liquor bottles in the trash facilities of the primarily Greek dormitory.

Mrs. James McMeekin-Kerr, resident counselor, was responsible for the turning up of the evidence, council members stated, as they brought the warning back to their respective fraternities.

Other I.F.C. business included setting the dates for Greek Week, March 15-30.

Specific plans for the annual event have not been made.

A total of fifty new Greeks will participate in this year’s “Greek Week.”

Pikas totaled fifteen pledges this year. Theta Chi pledged thirteen men.

Lambda Chi Alpha will initiate twelve and Delta Sigs ten.

As Oldmaine goes so goes the nation

...
Logan Drops In Winning Basket

By JOHN KEETS

Henry Logan connected with a 35 foot jump shot with two seconds on the clock to finally end a see-saw Carolina Conference Tournament win for Western Carolina as they defeated High Point College last night at the Winston-Salem Coliseum. Logan and Gene Littles of High Point scored baskets at the beginning of the game and it seemed as if the battle of the superstars was on.

With both teams starting the game with a tight man to man defense, the action was fast with long swishing baskets by Logan and Danny Whitt of High Point adding to the excitement. Littles and Steve Tatgenhorst were keeping Western busy with timely baskets inside. High Point had its biggest lead at the half, 31-24, with 7:15 remaining and at this time, with four fouls, Logan was taken out of the game.

At this time Western went into a tight man to man defense and it proved a good move as three quick baskets by Logan and a tap by Wittman upped Western's score to 80 with High Point giving High Point a 42-34 edge. The second half started like the first with Logan and Littles each taking control of their respective teams.

With 11:40 left in the game, Whittfield tied the score for Western at 54 all. High Point shots started going in and out of the basket as they also started to collect fouls. Being totally out sized by the strong Western ball club, High Point battled constantly under the boards and on defense to stay in the ball game. At the half closed with a buzzer shot by Jim Colbert of High Point giving High Point a 42-34 edge. The half closed with a buzzer shot by Jim Colbert of High Point giving High Point a 42-34 edge. The half closed with a buzzer shot by Jim Colbert of High Point giving High Point a 42-34 edge.

The Deacons of Wake Forest lost only two players from last year's squad and are expected to provide the opposition as High Point College opens its 1968 baseball season with a scrimmage this afternoon. The Deacons of Wake Forest lost only two players from last year's squad and are expected to provide the opposition as High Point College opens its 1968 baseball season with a scrimmage this afternoon. The Deacons of Wake Forest lost only two players from last year's squad and are expected to provide the opposition as High Point College opens its 1968 baseball season with a scrimmage this afternoon. The Deacons of Wake Forest lost only two players from last year's squad and are expected to provide the opposition as High Point College opens its 1968 baseball season with a scrimmage this afternoon.
Faculty Backs Five-day Week Plan

By BRIAN DITZLER

Overwhelming faculty approval of the five-day school week was received by Mr. Earle Dalbey, chairman of the special committee to evaluate the academic program presently in trial stage at HPC.

Instructors and members of the administrative staff were asked early last month to comment by letter on their experiences and reactions to the five-day week, as opposed to the five and one-half day program followed previously by the college until the fall of 1967.

Approximately 90 per cent of those who responded, 55 in number, were found to be in favor of the present schedule when the results were recently compiled.

English instructor Mrs. Emily Sullivan wrote praising the present academic week, as did the large majority of her teaching associates.

“I would like to go on record as whole heartedly approving the five-day schedule. I find that my Tuesday and Thursday classes are completely satisfactory, both from the standpoint of material covered and from the standpoint of student proficiency and participation.”

The expected complaints of lower grades and more class cutting, especially on Fridays, according to faculty remarks, failed to materialize.

The committee, composed of three students and three members of the faculty is presently awaiting reports from the Dean of Students and the Dean of the College on attendance, grade cutoff and the grade level last fall in comparison with previous semesters.

Psychology instructor and college guidance counselor Dr. L.B. Pope wrote that the students adjusted well to the new schedule, and further commented that the five-day academic week “is good for the mental health of all. Having an ‘open’ morning helps off the pressure—especially since there are so many evening activities.”

“The students have taken advantage of a day free of classes to use the library to a considerable extent, enough to warrant continuing the present setup,” commented librarian Miss Marcelle Carter.

Bookstore Manager Mrs. S.B. Webb stated, “I am all for the five-day week.”

Several instructors noted that the longer class hours on Tuesday and Thursday allowed better class lectures and a better grade on tests.

Many other faculty members stated that the five-day week has allowed them to spend more time directly preparing for classroom instruction, and more time in study and research generally.

Fine Arts instructor Mrs. Francine Hudding says that the longer weekend has notable advantages.

“The music students have been using the weekend advantage by putting in extra time in practicing. “This simply was not possible during the six-day week that it is done now,” Mrs. Redding wrote.

“75 per cent of the students expressed offers advantages in organization and continuity,” commented Mr. Thomas Scott, modern languages teacher.

Mr. Scott further noted that he had less difficulty covering the same amount of work in the longer two periods a week.

He attributed this possibly to a greater sense of urgency on his part in the 75 minute period.

Dr. H. E. Conrad, history instructor, Dean of Academic Planning, and Director of the Student Life also.

“The five-day week has been a real blessing for morale.”

“From a mother's standpoint, not viewing the academic area, the five-day week is great,” wrote Mrs. Jane Austin, secretary to the Dean.

Assistant Resident Counselor for Women, Miss Mary Teppers feels “if the student applies his time well, the long weekend gives him time for diving and rest.”

One member of the faculty and one member of the administrative staff said that if the college reverts back to a five and one-half day week, they will probably look for other jobs.

Director of Athletics Dr. Charles Morris stated that the present schedule encourages students to leave campus for the weekends.

“As a basic principle, the college should be the center of the student's life. The five-day week hinders the implementation of this principle.”

But Wesxy Ginant also wrote that “attendance at college events on weekends is poor.”

“Girls do not attend scheduled events on weekends.”

The overwhelming majority of those faculty and administrative personnel that were corresponded to Committee Chairman Dalbey request for comment stated that the Scheme is a “good one for our students.” The final decision, however, should be retained at HPC.

As one faculty member aptly wrote, “a return to the old schedule would be a step backward.”

Committees Mulling 'Teach-In,' Budgets

Tentative plans for a Vietnam "teach-in" is mentioned in initial hearings on budget proposals of campus organizations addressed Student Legislative committee activity this week.

March 27 is the date slated for the Vietnam "teach-in," which will feature nearly an entire day of planned programs according to Mike Carle, chairman of the newly created Student Public Affairs Committee.

While still calling all plans "tentative," Carle says that plans now call for an assembly program featuring two films on the Vietnam conflict.

"Our biggest problem surprising, may be finding speakers who are in favor of the war," comments Carl.

Budget hearings for organizations receiving SGA student activity fees opened this week.

All organizations made claims that their expenditures justify their present SGA allocation while several requested increased funds.

The Steering Committee will now meet in executive session before making its budget recommendations to Student Legislature.

Vol. 41, No. 20
High Point College, High Point, N.C.
March 8, 1968

Myers Moves To Action On SGA 'Problems' Front

"I want to get started on the problems facing the SGA," states newly elected Student Government Association President Robbie Myers.

"I've got big plans," Myers said.

Among the first questions to be answered, according to Myers, is whether an increase in the student activity will be necessary to implement the proposal.

Also to be answered is the question of when the activity fee could be increased if this is found necessary, Myers comments.

"Some people are skeptical about whether this can be done without an increase in the activity fee, but I'm optimistic," Myers says hopefully.

Myers also states that he wants SGA secretary Robyn Woodhams to send letters to area colleges to investigate their judicial systems for ideas to reform the one in use at HPC.

"I also want to help Vice-President Jack Driscoll get the orientation program under way," states Myers.

Another possibility announced by Myers is that he will pull a poll of the faculty to find out their feelings concerning the SGA.

In fulfillment of a campaign promise, Myers pledges that a "Presidential Message" will be in the hands of the student body following the next meeting of the Student Legislature Wednesday night.

Myers throws his support behind the proposed SGA constitutional revision now awaiting approval by a vote of a student body, but expressed the fear that it may never be revised or revised again.

One such proposal Myers mentions is an expansion of the duties of the SGA vice-president which now terminate with the orientation program for freshmen.

A possibility, according to Myers, would be to make the vice-president the speaker of the Student Legislature also.

Myers compares this to the duties of the vice-president of the United States government which include presiding over the Senate.

"I've got big plans," Myers concluded, "but I can't do it alone."

98% Of Students Favor Schedule

Evaluation sheets were handed out to students in assembly last month.

Academic performance was cited by 63 per cent of the students to be improved, while 36 per cent marked there was no difference.

Fifty per cent of the students said the was the same or fewer cuts with the five-day week schedule.

The affirmative vote was 97.5 per cent.

The final question on the evaluation sheet read, "Would you like to see the five day week continued or discontinued after this semester?"

"The students have taken ad-

Digest

A full production which drew "bofie" critical acclaim may seem to be a tough act to follow for members of the college's "Tisseur Players," but they refuse to rest on their laurels. Now rehearsing their next production, "Once Upon a Mattress." It's "filled with cheeriness at work again, on p. 6.

Next Year's Panther quint will face some new opposition as they add several new opponents to their roundball attack next year. It's the "inside info" with Sport's Soul by John Keen on p. 8.
Presentation Slated March 20th

Passed Constitution To Be Ratified by Students

Formal presentation to the student body of the Student Government Association constitution will be made at a meeting to be held Wednesday, April 10, after the constitutionally-required three week period has elapsed, according to Student Senate Speaker Brian Ditzzler.

The revision is most notable because it creates, in effect, a fourth branch of the Government Association, the Student Union.

The additions and changes tasked onto the proposal by the Legislature include a section limiting the power of the Legislature to only "recommend im-

peachment of officers by their organizations if said organizations are represented in Legis-

lature." This clause came as a result of a change to the SGA Executive Council to a unicameral Student President Mike Hoke.

Additions also include an oath of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States that shall not be head officers of any of the other three branches," and a change making the treasurer of the Student Government Association serve as treasurer of the Student Union.

The bill seeking to further liberalize the present class cut for students who transferred as juniors and seniors maintaining their average was taken off the table.

Floor debate ensued concern-

ing the feasibility and necessity of such a program and the probability of acceptance by the administration should Legislature okay the measure.

Acting Speaker Brian Ditzzler again postponed taking the final vote on the double cuts bill so that "Legislators would have further opportunity to think the question through."

Ditzzler stressed that when the Legislature did send proposals to the administration, they should be very worthwhile, so that full consideration of the proposals could be expected.

He expressed fear that the size of the "half-house" of the administration would cause them to lose respect for the legitimacy of the Student Legis-

lature.

Additionally introduced to the Legislature was a bill seeking to give academic credit to students in- volved in the three campus publications, the yearbook, literary magazine, and newspaper.

The three hour credit would be granted similar to the dramatic participation program presently used by the college, with the course grade being decided by the individual adviser and editor.

The final item introduced con-

cerned the erection of lights for the outdoor blacktop basketball court so that night playing would be possible.

Legislators also suggested hav-

ing lights for after-dark playing on the tennis courts, and more lights between the library and Women's Dorm for security rea-

sons.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey has already taken the first step by contacting the city light de-

partment and fully expects lights to be erected for the basketball court.

The agenda for the upcoming Legislature meeting Wednesday evening includes the voting on these double cuts bill, additions and possible final votes on the pollution publication participation credit proposal and the introduction of additions on the Student Government Election Procedures con-

cerning grade qualifications for office and campaign restrictions.

Circle K To Hold Mock Presidential Primary

Political preferences of High Point College students will be revealed April 21 in a national presidential primary sponsored by the Circle K Club.

Mark Rother, member of the Circle K Club and chairman of the Student Public Affairs Com-

mittee, will be responsible for validating returns and sending them to the national executive office in New York.

The ballots, distributed by the executive office, are structured to allow for the fullest and widest possible expression of voting preferences.

The voter will indicate his age and political party affiliation or preference.

Voters will indicate three choices for president; the first choice will be the only one used in the actual primary tabulation and the second and third will be used for purposes of statistical analysis.

There will be three referenda issues, each with four to six possible responses covering a broad spectrum of opinion.

Circle K plans to develop the election into a two-day political affair with headquarters in the student center.

"Time Magazine has two pur-

poses for proceeding this elec-

tion," Rother said.

"In addition to acquainting potential November voters with the ideas and policies of the candidates, it will provide the basis for a depth report on the collegiate political complexion."

Simultaneous with the an-

nouncement of the national re-

sults, each college will announce the results of its ballot on its respective campus.

Primary Schools Try Ungraded Instruction

Experiments with ungraded edu-

cation in Guilford County may influence High Point and other area colleges to reorganize their elementary education curricu-

lum.

Tentative plans for ungraded instruction at two Guilford County elementary schools were announced last week by L. P. Pearce, H. C., county superinten-

dent of schools.

Students graduating this spring or practice teaching next fall will not qualify for positions with the experiment.

"We plan to use personnel with experience in ungraded teach-

ing," Mr. Pearce said. "Recent graduates and practice teachers need special training, and we are ready to face this kind of classroom."

If the two-year experiment is deemed worthwhile, the un-

graded idea will probably be adopted throughout the area.

When this happens, the elemen-

tary education curriculum of HPC will, by necessity, be re-

directed toward the non-graded philosophy.

"UNCG has a special non-

graded program with one of the city schools for student train-

ing." Wright Resigns

Air ROTC Canceled

The Air Force ROTC cross-

town program has been canceled, according to Dean F. L. Ed-

ward of the School of Military Science.

The program was discontinued by the Headquarters Air Univer-

sity effective before it got off the ground.

In a letter to Edwards, Lt. Col. Masenberg wrote that the decision was made after a discussion of the negotiations of an agreement between your institution, North Carolina A&T State University, and the United States Air Force."

The announcement affected approximately 173 Air Force detachments at the hosting col-

leges and universities across the states, according to Lt. Col. Masenberg.

Dean Edwards emphasized the program was not canceled on either High Point College's part or A&T State University's part. Neither had initiated the action.

About 12 students showed interest in the program, according to Edwards.

The school began to set up the program but then received word that it had been discontinued. "They had agreed to attempt to expand all Air Force ROTC programs at the college," said Dean Edwards.

According to Lt. Col. Masenberg, all students who took the exam to become an Air Force Officer Qualification test will receive their grades by mail.

His letter continued to say that these scores should prove helpful with the individuals applied to Air Force Officer Training School.

The announcement is "to add sort of a medieval flavor to a modern sound," according to the Saxons. It must be added that the harmonica is a "do-it-yourself" model built from a kit by the two singers.

The Saxons are reputed not only on a tremendous show music-wise, but to also include satire and humor in their perfor-

mance.

Brian Ditzzler, Speaker of the Legislature, had this to say when asked on comment to The Saxons after seeing them audi-

tion: "They really have a dif-

ferent but fabulous sound-the counter-tenor voice and the harmonica usage will be rela-

tively new to HPC students and hopefully serve as drawing factors."
Day Students Elect

Another day student meeting has been scheduled for this Mon-
day, at 10:00 a.m. in the band-
room.

Eighty day students at last
Monday's day student meeting
elected officers for the 1968-69
fraternity year.

Lynda Corn won the presi-
dency. Judy Mongrave will sup-
port her in the vice-presidential
office.

Sharon Stuckelford was chosen
secretary, and Richard Capik is
to serve as next year's treasurer.

APO To Paint

Alpha Phi Omega, National
Service Fraternity, intends to
paint 12 reserved parking spaces
behind Roberts Hall for faculty use,
according to President Dave Benson.

Benson stated that the school
will furnish the paint and all
necessary tools to complete the
job. He did not, however, an-
nounce the date of the undertak-
ing.

Employers Seek

Representatives from the fol-
lowing schools will be on campus
to talk with prospective teachers on
the following dates:
March 8, 10-3 p.m.—Calvert
county, Prince Frederic, Md.
March 11, 9:30-12 a.m.—
Bureau of Indian Affairs, Albe-
querque, New Mex.
March 13, 1-4 p.m.—Palm
Beach County, West Palm Beach,
Fla.
March 14, 2-4 p.m.—South
Orangefield Central School Dis-
trict, Orangeburg, N.C.
March 15, 9-12 a.m.—Upland
School District, Upland, Calif.

Applications may come to Dr. D.
H. Cooke's office at designated
times for interviews with repre-
sentatives of those school sys-
tems in which they are interest-
ed.

Junior-Senior Set

"Mardi Gras" is the theme of this
year's junior-senior formal.

In contrast to past years, there
has been overwhelming support
for this evening's activities which
began at 7:30 with dinner at the
Sheraton Hotel, High Point, for
55 couples.

The Divots, a rock group from
Roanoke, Va., will provide music
for the dance at 9:30.

According to Bill Stewart,
Junior Class President, response
has been "great."

He attributes this to the fact
that the dance is the first formal
of the season.

Positions Open

Applications are now being ac-
cepted for considerations for editor
and business manager of The
Hi-Po for the 1968-69 school
year.

Anyone wishing to apply for
either of these positions should
secure an application form from
Mr. E.L. Baker's office in the
English department.

Applications must be returned
to Mr. Baker's office in a com-
pleted form no later than noon
March 15.

Lambda Chi Elects

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity
has elected officers for the
1968-69 fraternity year.

The new President is Jay
Corbett; vice-president, Tom
Carpenter; secretary, Rich Foltz;
and treasurer, Ken Martin.

BSU Outlines Plans

Concerts, coffeehouse discus-
sions, and experimental films will
be featured in a series of programs on
self-expression to be sponsored
by the Baptist Student Union
this spring.

"The programs will explore
human expression with emphasis
on artistic mediums," ac-
tording to BSU president Jane
Phillips.

Events are being scheduled
jointly by the college BSU and
the Baptist State Convention.

Tentative plans include a casual
discussion with a psychiatrist, a
concert by the Wake Forest
University Medieval Singers, a
talk with a husband-wife artist
team, a folk worship by students
of Meredith College and North
Carolina State College, and a civil
rights forum presented by stud-
ents of Shaw University.

Short films will be shown to
illustrate the expressive possi-
Bilities of the film media.

Film programs will involve
serious, satiric, comic, and artis-
tic subjects.

"Unfortunately, our schedule
cannot be announced long in
advance," said Miss Phillips.

"Most of our programs will be
presented by students from other
colleges. Therefore, we are hav-
ing to work around their sched-
ules, as well as the programs al-
ready planned here."

With the exception of the con-
certs, presentations will occur on
Monday, Tuesday, or Thursday
afternoons.

Admission, if any, will be
nominal.

All events will occur on the
local campus with one exception.

Miss Elia Cole is advisor of the
group and will accompany the
entrants to the tournament.

Debaters Travel
To Lenoir Rhyne

Members of the HPC Forensic
League left Thursday afternoon
to attend the American Forensic
League Tournament for
March 8, 1968

Debaters attending this contest
are Chuck Eakes, Lynda Long,
Steve Steves.

"Unfortunately, our schedule
cannot be announced long in
advance," said Miss Phillips.

"Most of our programs will be
presented by students from other
colleges. Therefore, we are hav-
ing to work around their sched-
ules, as well as the programs al-
ready planned here."

With the exception of the con-
certs, presentations will occur on
Monday, Tuesday, or Thursday
evenings.

Admission, if any, will be
nominal.

All events will occur on the
local campus with one exception.

Mr. Elia Cole is advisor of the
group and will accompany the
entrants to the tournament.
Faculty Involvement

With all the talk of student involvement emanating from the mouths of so many, we can’t help but look on with dismay at the lack of faculty involvement and interest in student affairs.

We were somewhat surprised to notice that the assembly presented the topic of SGA election speeches was blessed by only a handful of faculty members. Maybe the faculty felt that the students would think they were honing into student affairs if they (the faculty) attended.

We think that even at the risk of being thought pushy the faculty should have attended in force as a demonstration of interest.

Since the faculty is involved in student life already, not only in the classroom but also on various committees governing student affairs, it seems only logical that they would exhibit enough concern to aid them in their controlling capacities.

Faculty concern and involvement can only improve all phases of faculty jurisdiction.

Congratulations

The Hi-Po would like to congratulate Robbie Myers and his new executive council on winning their positions.

Now that the "promises, promises" part of the program is over, we are hoping for some "action, action". We urge the students to keep informed and concerned about their SGA to keep the SGA on the move.

A lack of concern on the students' part will be reflected by a despondent SGA next year.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I never cease to be amazed at the lengths people will go merely to draw attention to themselves and to all the organizations they represent. What’s even more surprising is that they can find the time between thoughts to commit such acts.

One logically assumes that the caliber of students now attending our colleges and universities is getting progressively better, and that their demonstrations should show remarkable foresight and concern by electing a slate of officers who are experienced and capable to run the SGA executive council.

The election thankfully was unmarred by any of the unfortunate voting irregularities of the SGA elections of last year, and the probable reason for this was the effective elections procedures drawn up and implemented by the elections committee of the student legislature under the leadership of capable Glenn Chorpening.

Both Robyn Woodhams and Jack Dossell should prove more than able to assume the responsibilities of their positions.

In Tommy Holmes, the SGA has found a treasurer with a wealth of practical business experience which should prove invaluable in the efficient operation of SGA monetary affairs.

Robbie Myers brings unique talents to the responsibilities of the presidency. His vast experience should enable him to maintain close liaison with the other branches of the SGA, as need which has not been met within recent memory of SGA regimes.

If Myers can follow through on his program of revitalizing the SGA, the action should soon become evident.

The leaders of tomorrow are in the Student Legislative body, and this year has revealed a group of freshmen who seem to have both the interest and ability necessary to lead.

Freshmen such as Mike Carle, Susan Brown, Larry Johnson, and Randy Turner have been particularly noteworthy this year and have shown leadership ability.

Editor-in-chief

Dave Gilbert

Managing editor

Joe McNulty

Adv. & Business Mgr.

Lynda Long

Cartoonists

Adviser

Dave Gilbert

Copy Editor

Joe McNulty

Copy Editor/Entertainment Editor

Tod Borthel

Feature Editor

Lynda Long

News Editor

Marty Hudick

Aust. N. Editor

Prof. L. Baker

Sports Editor

Barbara Barnes

Sherry Shaffer

Cheryl Martin

David Steves

John Keets

Staff:

Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Tod Balch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Cable, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Dittrick, Laura Bowores.

THE HI-PO

March 8, 1968

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examinations weeks. Second class mail matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C., 17921. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 315 Church St. Advertising rates per column inch, 10 cents. Single copy, 50 cents. Copyright 1964 by the Student Executive Council of High Point College.

The problem with students is...they aren't involved.

Perspective '68

SGA Takes Step

BY JOE McNULTY

Election day for Student Government executive council offices has passed, and now it is an appropriate moment to evaluate the situation and hypothesize the future.

Last week the student b.o.d.y showed remarkable foresight and concern by electing a slate of officers who are experienced and capable to run the SGA executive council.

The election thankfully was unmarred by any of the unfortunate voting irregularities of the SGA elections of last year, and the probable reason for this was the effective elections procedures drawn up and implemented by the elections committee of the student legislature under the leadership of capable Glenn Chorpening.

Both Robyn Woodhams and Jack Dossell should prove more than able to assume the responsibilities of their positions.

In Tommy Holmes, the SGA has found a treasurer with a wealth of practical business experience which should prove invaluable in the efficient operation of SGA monetary affairs.

Robbie Myers brings unique talents to the responsibilities of the presidency. His vast experience should enable him to maintain close liaison with the other branches of the SGA, as need which has not been met within recent memory of SGA regimes.

If Myers can follow through on his program of revitalizing the SGA, the action should soon become evident.

The leaders of tomorrow are in the Student Legislative body, and this year has revealed a group of freshmen who seem to have both the interest and ability necessary to lead.

Freshmen such as Mike Carle, Susan Brown, Larry Johnson, and Randy Turner have been particularly noteworthy this year and have shown leadership ability.

While the graduation of SGA stalwarts (Sam Hudick, and Charlie Krikan for example) will leave gaping holes to be filled in some sensitive administrative positions, the future of the SGA appears to be in high ste-er in several years.

Certainly not to be ignored are men such as Jim Cotte and Jim Allison.

Hopefully, Cotton will be tapped to chair the new Student Union where his experience and ability at organization would serve well, and retiring President Jim Allison should not be ignored, but should manifest experience available from the benefit of the whole student body.

Today, the slate is upick dick as a new regime prepares to assume the responsibility.

Perhaps, as the Chinese proverb says, "The journey of a thousand miles begins with but a single step."

It appears that at least some studentliness of a new government Association at High Point College has taken that single step.

Popourri II

Altruism Is Evil

BY MIKE HOKY

Does this story sound familiar? You are strolling along in a strange part of town and you notice in a side alley two small boys beating up a third.

Being of good size and physical condition you decide to intervene in the struggle. You attempt to break the fight up, holding the two aggressors at bay.

After a brief period of confusion the two boys attack you with tooth and nail while the child you protected depaurs. A crowd forms.

You begin to feel rather ridiculous, since you are three times as large as these tikes; but all your physical prowess cannot stop their chin-kicking tactics.

Soon you are totally committed. You resemble Brr Rah-bi with his deceptively fragile opponent, the Tar Baby.

This story should have sounded familiar. It occupies one-half of every news broadcast and newspaper front page.

The analogy differs only in that the real-life antagonists do not become involved in the uncomfortable business of warfare.

The altruist antagonist, commonly known as "the administration" (or some other euphemism) must rely upon the physical efforts of the most virile, energetic age group of mankind to do their dirty work.

To determine your moral intelligence quotient, count how many contradictions in rationality you can find in the directives which are being broadcast down from Washington in stone tablets, as it were, onoccursing foreign aid, conscription, Government control, America's self-immolation, and on great gigantic dirty word which are all part of the preceding altruism.

Mystic altruism because it is a pervasively moral "cop-out"-references to disavow Testament theology.

Collectivist altruism because of the growing government control of goods and services and distribution of wealth for "the public good."

Ridding ourselves of the tur- baby means quitting the involved in the altruism struggle and reviewing the problem with every bit of logic and integrity we can muster.

Or we could wait for Red Boys to come along and toss in the briar patch.

Director's Mail
The academic opportunities at N.Y.U. are almost overwhelming. If, for instance, a student is required to take a course in politics, he can choose anything from modern American politics to a course in Chinese Communist politics, or anything in between.

Thanks to its location and the radical trends instigated and supported by its students, N.Y.U. is the birthplace of countless marches and protests. During last summer months on Washington, the Washington Square campus alone saw down over 1,000 protestors by bus.

There is a definite problem with dormitories. "Grass" is apparently a popular favorite with students and according to Miss Crawford, "there are only a few in my dorm who haven't tried it." While a school such as N.Y.U. affords many opportunities and certainly a greater degree of freedom, there are also numerous disadvantages.

Dr. Stuart Deskins

After Twenty Years

Daddy Deskins

By JANE PHILLIPS

Aftet 20 years of recruiting Indian massacres and peace conferences for High Point College students, Dr. S.C. Deskins, professor of history, affectionately known as "Daddy D," and dedication of a beginning instructor.

Dr. Deskins includes current events in his daily lectures, revealing his political viewpoint by a wry comment or a twinkle in his eye.

He is modest about his personal achievements. Dr. Deskins enumerates with pride the qualifications of his departmental colleagues.

"This is the only department I know that can boast of three deans -- Dean Cole, Dean Motinger, and Dean Holt of evening school," said Dr. Deskins.

"We have two lawyers, Dr. Gratiet and Mr. Krinken; two former department chairmen, Dean Cole, and myself; and Mr. Kirkman also served as mayor of High Point and at state and national.

Dr. Deskins was head of the department from 1948 until Dean Cole assumed the responsibilities in 1962.

While a school such as N.Y.U.

HPC And N.Y.U.: What's The Difference?

By SHERRY SHAFFER

The room, board and tuition are approximately $3,200 per year.

There are three dorms connected with the Washington Square campus of N.Y.U.

Miss Crawford lives in Rubin, 35 Fifth Ave., a dorm which was originally a hotel. Approximately 600 females are housed within the 17 floor structure.

In addition to a dining hall and a lounge on the first floor, there is also a main desk where spare keys, mail tickets, and mail can be picked up.

The dining hall, quite unlike the one at HPC, has wall-to-wall carpeting, chandeliers, and probably the most impressive feature of all: the food.

The food is provided by a catering service.

The dorm is divided into two room suites with two students per room. With the exception of carpeting, they are nearly identical, much like those in Yaddo Hall.

First semester freshmen girls have midnight permission on weekdays and 2 A.M. on Friday and Saturday.

Second semester freshmen can stay out until 1:30 A.M. during the week and 2:30 A.M. on weekends.

Sophomore and junior girls may be in the dorm rooms until 1:30 A.M. on weekdays and 2 A.M. on weekends.

Dormitories are divided into male and female sections.

Male dormitories include recreation rooms, a library, a common room, and a common dining area.

The only regulations and lock-up rules.

The head dorm manager and his family live on the 17th floor of the dorm.

The academic opportunities at N.Y.U. are almost overwhelming. Even some of the professors have been known to give lectures in pajamas and a variety of other costumes.

Thanks to its location and the radical trends instigated and supported by its students, N.Y.U. is the birthplace of countless marches and protests.

During last summer months on Washington, the Washington Square campus alone saw down over 1,000 protestors by bus. There is a definite problem with dormitories. "Grass" is apparently a popular favorite with students and according to Miss Crawford, "there are only a few in my dorm who haven't tried it." While a school such as N.Y.U. affords many opportunities and certainly a greater degree of freedom, there are also numerous disadvantages.

She also finds it hard to form friendships, since it is quite possible to go through an entire semester without seeing the same person twice.

After sending two weeks at HPC, Miss Crawford gained a variety of impressions, most of which were favorable.

She noted that there were very few on-campus places to go and that this perhaps accounts for the comparatively large amount of campus fraternization.

She was surprisingly in favor of the somewhat rigid sign-in-out regulations and lock-up rules. They are a good security measure and make reasonably sure that you don't forget the time and stay out so late that you can't get your studying done.

She found all the classes she attended to be of a good quality and was further impressed by several classes she heard about, notably the ethnic course.

Her reactions to the students were enthusiastic. "I've never seen so many people willing to be friendly in my life, certainly not in a large city."

She feels that the close relationships of the students at HPC compensates for many of the attributes of life in a large university.
Marty Hedrick stands in the wings awaiting cue.

Zenith Draws Honors
In '67 CSPA Contest

Judges of the Columbia Scholastic Press Association have awarded the Zenith a first place rating.

The 1967 yearbook was entered in the 33rd Annual Competition. In a critical summary, the staff was commended for specific achievements in publication. "The copy generally seems to reflect an interested student's view of the college and its goals and achievements," the judge commented.

Rehearsals Begin For Tower Players

Rehearsals for the Tower Player's forthcoming production of "Once Upon A Mattress" got underway last week.

Mrs. Carolyn Broderston, director, and Jerry Proffitt, associate director, are in the process of "blocking" or staging the movements of the players in the individual scenes. The chorus members as well as the principals are being coached by Mrs. Francis Redding, musical director. It is hoped that a small semi-professional orchestra can be organized for accompaniment.

Students taking drama participation for one hour for credit will be grateful for the civilization hearings are designed to put in the minds of Negro students.

"Negro students are not going to initiate violence," Fuller continued. "But if somebody attacks you have given us!"

Mr. Phillips is also planning to expand the scope of HPC's recruiting to include Pennsylvania as well as the present area of Maryland, Virginia, Washington D.C., and New Jersey. "Of course our basketball recruiters range far and wide," grinned Mr. Phillips. He does not anticipate any major change in the numerical size of the class of '72, and the boy-to-girl ratio is slated to remain at one-to-one.

"This year's freshmen have performed just about the way we expected them to," said Phillips. He added that "the grades, the disciplinary problems and the general attitudes were just about the same as every year."

About 135 of a proposed 300 new freshmen have already been accepted.

Inc. of New York City. Regular performances are scheduled for April 5 and 6 at 8 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium.

Admissions See Frosh As 'Same'
Logan, Kauffman Named All-America

Carolina Conference stars Henry Logan of Western Carolina, and Bob Kauffman of Guilford have been named to first team Little All-American basketball squad named by the Associated Press.

Logan set a Carolina Conference scoring record this year as he finished the season with 1,039 points while leading Western Carolina into the semi-finals of the NAIA District 26 tournament.

Guilford's Bob Kauffman finished the season in the Carolina Conference hitting over 70% of his shots from the field and averaging 23 rebounds a game.

Receiving an honorable mention citation in the voting of the 119 sportswriters and broadcasters of the Associated Press poll, was Dwight Durante of Catawba.

Henry Logan

Bob Kauffman

Hog Dogs Still On Top

By KIP LANAM

As usual the independent intramural basketball league was busy with nine games being played.

The first place team, the Hot Dogs, defeated the Crusoes in the only forfeited game so far this season, 20-0.

Coach Chuck Hartman's ban on basketball playing by those on the baseball team left the Hot Dogs virtually powerless due to the loss of starting players Russ Nardell, Mark Gebische, and Nick Peluzio.

However, the team showed its true ability as a first place team by regrouping and defeating the Blackjacks, 47-37.

John Billings led the Hot Dogs to victory with 18 points while Charles Wharton kept the Blackjacks in the game with 15 points.

Delta Sigma Phi's second team again took it on the chin as they lost to the Potbellies 75-56.

As usual the independent intra-mural league, the Potbellies, again took it on the chin as they lost to the Raiders, 87-41 win.

The Jayloes split two games, winning one against the Raiders, 39-27.

Delta Sigma Phi's second team, the Hot Dogs, defeated the circle K defeated the Criscos.
Conference Stars Graduate

There is one part of college life that the coach of a major sport despises and that is of course graduation.

After working with a boy for four years, it seems sad that just when he is at his best, he has to leave the team.

This year Coach Bob Vaughan of High Point College will not be crying, but some coaches will be wiping their eyes throughout the season next year.

Jerry Lambert will be the only one leaving the Panthers due to graduation.

On the other hand, look at other teams in the conference.

Coach Jerry Steele of Guilford College will have to find replacements for Bob Kaufman, Pat Moriarty, Ed Fellers, and two reserves in John Brooks and Rodney Gaylord.

Sam Moor of Catawba will lose two starters and his top reserve in center Dave Synder, guard John Hodges, and reserve center John Harwood.

Western Carolina will play next year without the services of captain Bob Thompson and their contribution to the “Four Horsemen," Henry Logan. David Wells and Mark LaMoreaux will not be returning for Lenoir Rhyme next year which leaves a big gap in the starting five.

Coach Bill Miller and his beloved Christians will have to face next year without Bobby Atkins and Tommy Davis.

Recruiting In Full Swing

Coach Vaughan is taking the road as the final stage of High Point's recruiting gets underway.

 Vaughan has three major areas of concentration which he would like to cover.

"I would like to get to Washington D. C., and the Junior College Tournament in Kansas City. There are also good prospects in Indiana and in the immediate area," stated Vaughan.

The basketball team will get a three week layoff before starting its spring practice.

Hopeful High Point hoopers will come to High Point during the spring workout to see if they are capable enough to play for the Panthers.

During the brief recess, some of the players on the Panthers’ ball club will play in the YMCA Gold Medal Tournament.

Three Players who will in no way be connected with High Point College, are slated in the Class "A" competition which puts no limit on the number of college players a team can have.

HPC Faces New Blood

Although next year’s basketball schedule is not completed, there have been a few additions to the tentative schedule.

The University of Colonial Virginia, now the Richmond Polytechnical Institute, and the High Point Christmas Tournament are the two new additions to the schedule next year.

The High Point Christmas Tournament will include teams from Carson Newman, Georgia Southern, Georgetown (Kentucky), and High Point.

Theta Chi Sees Win Skein

Broken In Frat Action

Action was hot in the fractious intramural basketball league at Delta Sigma Phi, led by Tom Crouch’s 21 points, stunned the Theta Chi team in an upset victory, 60-57.

Although Bill Stewart scored 21 points for Theta Chi, they were still lacking on the scoring column due to the loss of base-ball players Bill Lagos and Ray Blone.

Before Coach Chuck Hartman imposed his ban on intramarials, Bill Lagos led the Theta Chi team to a 6-22 victory over Lambda Chi with 21 points. Dave Morey was high scorer for Lambda Chi’s with 11 points.

Phi Kappas Alpha’s hopes for top spot in the fraternity league were kept alive as they also rolled over Lambda Chi in an exciting maniauch, 42-13.

Chuck Eakes sparked the Pikas to victory with 25 points while Richard Folts scored six points for Lambda Chi.

Spring Sports

Tennis Team Opens At Home Today

High Point College will open its 1968 Tennis season at home this afternoon against Wake Forest University.

Last week the tennis team had a scrimmage match against a team made up of the finest tennis performers in the High Point Area.

High Point lost the match although, according to Coach Charles Morris, it was a good effort on the part of all the players.

Ken Machin and Hal Walker were the two winners for High Point while the doubles team of Machin and Tom Lisanot also came through with a victory.

“We will need several matches to gain experience and confidence especially with the doubles combinations" stated Coach Morris.

After the Wake Forest match, High Point should be ready for the Campbell Invitational Tennis match which they will travel to next weekend.

Littles Placed With All-Stars

For the fourth straight year Western Carolina star Henry Logan has made the All-Carolinas Conference team.

Logan was a sure bet for this honor as he led the Western team to a fine second place 13-5 record with a 36.5 scoring average.

Gene Littles of High Point College, Bob Kaufman of Guilford College, and Henry Goedeck of Elon College returned to the squad for their third straight season.

Littles and Goedeck, both seniors, have a chance to equal Logan’s perfect record as they are both expected to repeat their excellent conference play next year.

Other members of the ten-man team include Larry Jones and Ed Carnaway of Atlantic Christian; Ed Fellers of Guilford; Dwight Durante and Garland Davis of Catawba; and finally Mark LaMoreaux of Lenor Rhime.

Brother’s Barbecue

Pit cooked BBQ and other selected sandwiches

2204 N. Main Street

Steve’s Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

Brooklyn Puib SchoolS

BEGINNING SALARIES AUGUST, 1968 - $7,500

Interviewing in Durham

April 2

See your placement office for details

VARSITY DRIVE-IN

Broasted Chicken
Sandwiches

2410 N. Main
High Point

NORTH STATE CLEANERS

College Village

FREDD A. DUNN

Shopping Center

FREE DOLLARS

Tees, Wed., & Thurs.
To each person who brings in $3.00 worth of Dry Cleaning
5 Shirts for $1.25

CALHOUN DRUG STORE
1231 Monticello Ave.
High Point, N. C.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

1005 E. Greene Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

1670 English Rd.
High Point, N. C.

PHONE: 642-2818

PHOTO BY: SANTINE

1670 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

PHONE: 642-2818
Wall Being Constructed
To Halt Slope Erosion

The latest manifestation of HPC's construction programs has appeared in front of Harrison Hall. The shallow trench with its attendant stakes and string is to be the foundation for a new brick wall stretching from the Fine Arts Building to that portion of wall already present on the Student Center side of Harrison Hall.

"We oughta be done with all this in about three weeks," said Mr. Hoyt Adams, whose Thomasville construction company has been contracted to do the work.

"Course that depends on how the weather holds out," he added, "I understand you people are having quite a bit of weather trouble with that new dam you're building."

According to Adams, the wall was contracted for in December, and construction has been delayed until now because of the technical difficulties involved in laying foundations during the winter or early spring.

The wall is supposed to halt erosion on the slope now in existence, and backfill will be added until the lawn surrounding Harrison Hall is completely level.

Student surmises include the possibility that the wall's height is to discourage short-cuts, and one McCulloch Hall resident responded to a query about the impending wall with "at least it's an improvement over barbed wire."

Infirmary Gets Final Okay; Departments May Relocate

Construction may begin soon on High Point College's new $85,000 infirmary.

The infirmary was approved after pretrial last week by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees.

Younts Construction Company has been granted the contract to build the 12-bed facility. Several academic departments may relocate in the second floor of Cooke Hall, the present site of the infirmary, when the new infirmary is completed, hopefully by next September, according to George Business Manager Earle G. Dalbey.

Containing facilities to handle 12 bed patients, the new infirmary will have an undeveloped basement capable of doubling its capacity if desired at a later date. There will be individual room air conditioning installed since a year of planning, but red tape was needed for the budgetary freedom that the students needed constitutional revision ever since I came here, and I'm very relieved that Legislature has finally passed it; now it's up to the students."

Selecting the site for the 12-bed infirmary was a matter of necessity, according to Mr. Dalbey.

Another factor in the decision to install individual air conditioning units, was the cost factor since the individual units are less expensive.

Heating for the facility will be provided by conduit from the college's central heating plant.

Present specifications were approved on June 15, 1967, after a year of planning, but red tape delayed the final go ahead until now, according to Mr. Dalbey.

The motion passed without further ado.

THE NEW BOARD OF THE STUDENT UNION came through the Legislature unscathed and failed to arouse even token resistance. Wednesday's meeting was the last opportunity for changes or additions to the constitutional revisions that have been before the Legislature for so long, and acting Speaker of the Legislature Brian Ditzler commented: "We've been talking about this needed constitutional revision ever since I came here, and I'm very relieved that Legislature has finally passed it; now it's up to the students."

Infirmary Gets Final Okay; Departments May Relocate

Construction may begin soon on High Point College's new $85,000 infirmary.

The infirmary was approved after pretrial last week by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees.

Younts Construction Company has been granted the contract to build the 12-bed facility. Several academic departments may relocate in the second floor of Cooke Hall, the present site of the infirmary, when the new infirmary is completed, hopefully by next September, according to George Business Manager Earle G. Dalbey.

Containing facilities to handle 12 bed patients, the new infirmary will have an undeveloped basement capable of doubling its capacity if desired at a later date. There will be individual room air conditioning installed since a year of planning, but red tape was needed for the budgetary freedom that the students needed constitutional revision ever since I came here, and I'm very relieved that Legislature has finally passed it; now it's up to the students."

Selecting the site for the 12-bed infirmary was a matter of necessity, according to Mr. Dalbey.

Another factor in the decision to install individual air conditioning units, was the cost factor since the individual units are less expensive.

Heating for the facility will be provided by conduit from the college's central heating plant.

Present specifications were approved on June 15, 1967, after a year of planning, but red tape delayed the final go ahead until now, according to Mr. Dalbey.
The Draft Danger

The new draft policy which was decreed by Lt. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, director of the selective service, earlier this year, wiped out grad school deferments except for those entering medical or dental schools. The rest of the hapless graduates are subject to swift and certain greetings. Due to the overhanging threat of the draft, graduate school applications have dropped to an all time low. Many graduate schools and especially those who have just begun their graduate programs have been caught without grad students to fill the vacancies in undergraduate teaching positions as well as in the graduate classrooms.

Even at High Point College, the effect has been felt. According to Dr. Louis Pope, director of guidance and counseling, inquiries and general interest in graduate school has dropped noticeably this year.

The preponderance of graduates at HPC are not entering medical or dental school and therefore are prime targets for the draft. The tragedy lies in the fact that same is true for all the other male graduates in the country graduating in the unfeigned fields.

The men with the ability to become the leaders in all phases of this country's growth have been discouraged in their pursuit of their full potential by this new ruling. What will fill the gap that this new draft policy will create? Who will be the politicians, the artists, the novelists, the lawyers that these men would have become?

If the present policy continues, the consequences could be grave for the United States which must depend upon the intelligence of its population and the ability of its leaders for the survival of its form of government.

According to an Associated Collegiate Press release, Charles G. Overberger, president of the American Chemical Society stated that "a policy which drafts men after their first year of graduate work is not in the national interest and will be damaging both to our national defense effort and to our hopes of successfully attacking the many urgent and complex ills which confront us."

The same can be said for a policy which drafts men even before they have a chance to go to graduate school. For without the opportunity for education, the young men of America can never assume the positions dictated by their potential.

France was left with few men to take the reins after World War I because so many of her young men died. World War 1 because so many of her young men died. Why couldn't the American draft be nationalized like the American draft was during World War I. Today, they are "Dr. Pearson, Joseph Altop, David Lawrence, and Art Buchwald."

"With that slightly eerie quote setting the mode and pace, national syndicated columnist Art Buchwald addressed High Point's exclusive Executive Club this week. Buchwald researches a solemn, mischievous choirboy, with his round face, curly hair, and impish grin. His large round glasses give him a slightly owlish look, and his ever-present "Gold Label" stogie give him the appearance of a dour schoolboy who smokes a smoke before breakfast. Perhaps the glasses are the secret of his success. They may distort his view of life, giving his surrealistic imagination free rein. Buchwald ranged from Paris ("Where the streets are paved with mattresses.") to Lyndon Baines Johnson ("America's father image") in his free wheeling speech, but his choicest bars were aimed at politics, both past and present.

After World War II, Buchwald says that he trekked to France in search of adventure. "The idea arose in the offices of the Daily Trojan while it was an undergraduate reporter at Southern Cal," says Buchwald. He arrived at the height of the Marshall Plan and found a chaotic situation there. "It was a G.I. Bill for countries," quipped Buchwald.

Undaunted, the intrepid Buchwald eventually got a job writing a column on nightclubs for the Paris edition of the New York Herald Tribune. Eventually Buchwald's notorious wit showed itself sufficiently, and he began writing his spoofs of the meek and slightly from Washington. While covering the summit conference visit to France of then President Eisenhower in 1958, Buchwald noticed that all the press conferences of James Hargity, Ike's press secretary, dealt with was the state of Ike's precarious health. "All the press conferences told me how many aspirins the President took, or how many blankets he had on his bed each night."

Buchwald decided to write a column spoofing these briefings. "The next day, Hargity called a press conference to deny my column," says Buchwald. Ike didn't like Hargity's anger at the column and told him, "Simmser down Jim."

"That was the last forthright statement Eisenhower ever made." Buchwald says that the most frightening thing about writing a satire column is to write something humorously, and then discover that it is true. The Dominican crisis provided a case in point.

Buchwald says that he wrote a column spoofing the American rational for intervening in the crisis (the protection of American citizens) by writing that the American embassy had been so efficient in removing all American nationals from the danger area that only one remained.

"He was a tourist named Sidney, and once he was found, the military wouldn't get him."

"They told him, 'If you go, we have to go too!'

So poor Sidney was confined to a nine-mile compound for the duration. About a week later, while at a cocktail party, Buchwald was approached by an employee of the State Department.

"Who've you been talking to, Buchwald," he said. "I don't know," said Buchwald. "Where did you get your information?"

"I made it up," answered Buchwald.

"I know that, but where did you get your information?"

"The foggy bottom" man replied. Buchwald again stated that he made up the column. Buchwald discussed the upcoming presidential campaign and remarked that Nixon appeared to be running only against himself.

"It could be the dirtiest campaign in our history."

Discussing President Johnson, Buchwald related that he thought the college students of America were responsible for some of the best humor concerning the President. One incident of this was when Bushwell visited George Washington University recently.

"I was in a wash room there and had just washed my hands when I noticed that there were not any towels."

"Instead, there was one of those hot air machines."

"Scrawled just above the control button on the machine was the instruction, 'Press this button, and you will hear a message from President Johnson.'"
Lack Of Funds, Apathy Cancel Greek Week

By JAMES COOK

Greek Week, a second-semester affair jointly sponsored by the Panhel and Interfraternity Councils, has been canceled.

Financial problems, conflicting events, and Greek student apathy are responsible for the decision to drop this traditional event.

Neither the Panhelene nor the Interfraternity Council, which suffered a financial setback with its February dance, nor the IFC, with little more than $2000 in its treasury, can afford a Greek Week.

A site for the event would cost $50; a band, $150; and there are refreshment costs.

"Look at how much money the school puts into dances, and they flop," commented Robert St. John, IFC president.

However, there are not the only reasons for cancellation.

"It’s just a bad time to have it," St. John added as he explained that a freshman talent show and the Phi Mu Weekend would conflict with the dates set for the affair.

In the past, Greek Week consisted of a song fest, chariot race, dance, talent show, co-rec night, religious program, and a charity benefit.

It is generally believed that at UNC Greek Week is a social function while other schools use it for a planning and discussion session.

However, last year, constructive forums by led national fraternity representatives were conducted.

As a replacement for Greek Week, Ian Coxon, Pi Kappa Alpha’s IFC representative, proposed that the fraternities manage coffeehouses and donate the benefits to the Student Government Association.

It was suggested that IFC dues, which were to be used for Greek Week, be kept for next fall.

But these ideas were negated by the Piakas when they voted against the coffeehouse plan and asked that their dues be returned.

The realization of a fall-oriented Greek Week is further complicated by the possibility of a second semester rush program which is rumored to be under administrative study.

Low fraternity scholastic averages have led many to question the present rush system, but no decision will be made until each fraternity and sorority elects new officers.

Women’s Council Discusses Rules

Fifteen new members of the Women’s Dormitory Council help their first meeting soon after the mid-February elections.

Pending was President Barbara Peterson supported by Frankie Matthews, vice-president; Linda Sturm, corresponding secretary; Judy Parker, recording secretary; and Mary Jo Hall, treasurer.

The new head protocols are Carol Lancaster and Becky Proehl; Judy Harvey and Carol Schaeffer were chosen judiciary representatives.

Currently serving as educational representative is Melissa Peabody.

Fax President Matthews, before acquiring her post, had often considered making changes in dormitory women’s regulations.

"I discussed a few of my ideas with Mrs. Bennett, our Resident Counselor, and she suggested that I form a committee and make revisions. So I’m going to try," stated Frank.

"In selecting a committee, I tried to include girls with experience in either Dorm Council or Judiciary affairs," she further explained.

Judy Harvey, Susan Brown, and Barbara Peterson were the final choices to serve on a Rules Review Committee which plans to begin a study of girls’ regulations almost immediately.

As yet, no date for the announcement of their findings has been disclosed.

Campus News Briefs

Day Students Meet

Judicial elections and committee appointment were the main bills of order in the day student meeting Monday.

Elected to represent the day students in the Judiciary Council were Sheila Melton and Jim Ken- nington.

Carol Bittle, Jane Owen, and Cheryl Owen were appointed to the publicity committee, a group set up to announce day student projects and write a weekly column about committees for The Hi-Po.

Upon the request of Dr. Wil- liam Locke, an assembly commit- tee representative was to be named, and Anita Smith was chosen to serve in the post.

A financial committee chaired by Richard Capik, with Jim Ken- nington, Tom Albertson, and Shelby Wilkes serving as members, was named to study ways of spending the day students’ student activity money for the betterment of the college.

Proposals from this committee will be presented March 25.

Art Students Enter

High Point College art stu-
dents, in competition with the best in the state, have entered approximately 15 works in a state-wide exhibit.

The state-wide exhibit, including the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina State at Raleigh, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and East Carolina University, was judged March 5-7.

The display, judged by an out-of-state panel, is now to be seen in the Student Union of North Carolina State.

Mr. Raiford Porter said that he considered it an honor for the college to have participated in the exhibition.

Greeks Elect

Both the Theta Chi fraternity and the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity have held election for the 1968-69 officers.

The Theta Chi’s will be headed next year by Ted Renfro as president and Bill Stewart as vice-president. The secretary and treasurer will be Bill Lagos and Jon Winters, respectively.

New officers for the Piaks are Virgil Reid, president; Bruce Parni, vice-president; Jim Kenny, secretary; and Chuck Eakes, treasurer.

Lit. Contest Entered

A prospective English major, Miss Sarah Lomax, has entered the Mademoiselle Literary Competition.

She is a member of Mr. Ira Baker’s creative writing class and received the idea for entering the contest there.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience."

She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

In a short story entitled "The First Day of School," which was written while other schools use a coffeehouse plan, she received the idea for entering the contest there.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

In a short story entitled "The First Day of School," which was written while other schools use a coffeehouse plan, she received the idea for entering the contest there.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I’m entering it just for the training and experience." She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on life with herself and others about her.
Panther Ace Reaps Scholarship—Athlete Honor

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 15—Jim Picka, the Purple Panther center, has been selected as the recipient of the second annual A. O. Duer Award to be presented by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

The award is presented annually to a senior athlete who has excelled in scholarship. This includes all athletes from NAIA member institutions who compete in the following NAIA sponsored events: basketball, baseball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling.

Track To Begin Sat.

“Very promising” is the way Coach Bob Davidson of the High Point College Panther track team, describes this year’s squad.

With the regular season opening tomorrow afternoon at Davidson, Coach Davidson expects to see a lot of action out of his boys.

“We are strong in the running events such as sprints, hurdles, and distance, but the field events, with the exception of the pole vault, will be weak,” continued Coach Davidson.

The track team competed in a pre-season triple meet at Lexington, Va., last week, coming in second place to Bridgewater College.

High Point took several firsts in the field events. Rich Smith won the 440 yard dash with Bill Carter providing the endurance with a first in his first five sprints here. In his 25 courses he has received 24 “A” grades. He has the highest grade average in his class and is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Baseballers Host District Champ

Five lettermen, three freshmen, and one returnee will take to the field as the High Point College “diamond nine” hosts Wilmington College this afternoon in its opening regular season game. Wilmington, defeated High Point three games to two in the District 26 finals last year continuing in the NAIA finals.

Coach Chuck Hartman feels that the Panthers are perhaps a little behind this year as compared to last simply because of the lack of necessary, pre-season games.

High Point had two games postponed with Wake Forest University due to bad weather.

RAC ‘N’ CUE

When The Ladies Play

Billiards, Ping Pong

Mon-Sat 12 Noon until
Sun 100 P.M. until
Ph. 883-6814

Very promising” is the way Coach Bob Davidson of the High Point College Panther track team, describes this year’s squad.

They (Davidson) have beaten High Point has in the past but did get a doubleheader in with the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Getting off to a bad start hurt the Panthers as they lost the first game 6-3, but strong hitting and good defense combined to be the deciding factors in High Point’s 6-3 win in the second game.

Hartman was well pleased with the team’s performance except for a few mistakes that occurred in the opening innings of the first game which he explained as first game jitters.

The tentative lineup for the opening game will include Don Cooke, center field; Denny Duffus, Host Catawba Six

The High Point College golf team will open its season March 19 against Catawba College.

The starting six for HPC will be Gary Sappenfield, Tommy Holmes, Ray Taylor, Charles Holmes, Tommy Holmes, Ray Taylor, Charles Holmes, Tommy Holmes, Ray Taylor, Charles Holmes, Tommy Holmes, Ray Taylor, Charles Holmes.

Mr. Robert Phillips, coach of the golf team, predicted that his team will do well in the opening game will include Don Cooke, center field; Denny Duffus, Host Catawba Six.

Steve’s Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
High Point, N. C.

Getting there is more fun on a

TRIUMPH

BARRY

RAY’S CYCLE SHOP
1 Block East of Main
High Point, N. C.

Panther court and class star is Jim Picka (54).
Criticism Of Health Facilities Renewed

By JANE PHILLIPS

Staff Writer

Construction of the new infirmary has renewed criticism of the college health facilities.

The college dispensary is staffed by Mrs. Bobbie Thompson, who is aided by student assistants on campus and by a committee of consulting physicians in High Point.

Mrs. Thompson's duties and obligations are outlined in a report written by the college committee of physicians.

Except for a list of simple standing orders Mrs. Thompson is directed to refer the patient to the appropriate physician at the High Point Medical Center.

The Southern Medical Association has ruled that one nurse cannot staff a dispensary.

"For this reason, the college in 1962 reduced its health facility from an infirmary to a dispensary," said Mrs. Thompson.

The flu epidemic last February inaugurated an onslaught of student criticism of the management of the improved infirmary.

One student, who had received treatment several times in the dispensary, summed up the most frequent complaints:

"Mrs. Thompson is in her office only in the morning hours," the student said.

"She has unprofessional attitudes-she smokes while consulting with patients, she keeps a messy desk, and some of her techniques are not ultra-antiseptic.

"Her casual relationship with the student population is important, but she doesn't always seem through in her evaluation of the student's problem." The absence of Mrs. Earl Crow, R.N., who worked in the dispensary in the afternoons until 5 p.m. necessitates Mrs. Thompson's being on call every afternoon.

Because of the long and confusing hours of duty, Mrs. Thompson holds office hours only from 8:30-12.

Students needing medical aid in the afternoon must either be referred by a student assistant to a downtown practice, or have their complaints examined by a visiting physician for the college infirmary.

The new facility, slated for completion by August, will require at least one more nurse if it is to be used as the infirmary as it is designed to be.

Most of the High Point doctors are specialists who spend years establishing a reputable practice.

Few are willing to sacrifice part of their time to visit a college infirmary.

Nurses shy away from college work in favor of the higher paying positions in private duty or the few responsible jobs in hospitals.

"The worth of the new infirmary will be in proportion to the ability and competence of the people staffing it," said the student.

"Few nurses would continue to work under such criticism and such poor conditions," Dr. Jennings said.

The combined efforts of the consulting physicians, Mrs. Thompson and the college administration have not produced a visiting physician for the college infirmary.

Pro-war speakers now expected for the day are an unknown representative from the State Department, Tom Hollingsworth, a former "Green Beret," and Dr. B. G. Goebelke of the Dept. of Oriental Studies of Wake Forest University.

Speakers opposed to the Vietnam war will include a representative of the International Volunteer Service and members of the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC).

The day's planned activities will end with a formal symposium at 6:30 p.m. that evening in the auditorium with the day's speakers discussing the Vietnam situation.

The symposium is open to the public as well as students.

Carle states that the biggest problem facing the committee now is organization, or "putting all the loose ends together."
Conference Unwarrented — Adams

**Officials Call News Conference On March**

"Unwarrented" was the term used by Vietnam protest planner Larry Adams to describe a news conference hastily held by Larry Adams to describe a news conference yesterday afternoon. Adams used this term in a prepared statement presented to assembled press representatives in the seminar room of Cooke Hall.

The news conference was called late yesterday afternoon by the college in a effort to "clarify," as they termed it, the relationship between the officially sanctioned teach-in and the unauthorized protest worship service slated for next Tuesday on the eve of the teach-in. Adams termed the news conference "unwarrented" in his prepared statement and stated that he felt that previous news coverage had made clear the personal nature of his planned protest.

Adams stated that he felt that the news conference did not clarify the situation as it was intended to do, but rather had sensationalized the nature of his plan which he termed "conservative."

Adams elaborated by stating that the college's attempt to dissociate its independent, personal action had actually increased student interest and support for his march.

Adams defended his choice of time for the march, which has drawn initial administrative and student government criticism since it was thought that its close proximity to the teach-in the next day, would seem to give it official approval in the eye of the public.

Adams' march-worship service will take place at the Vietnam protest ever held in High Point.

Crunch!

**Officers' Oaths, Farewell Remarks Highlight Assembly**

This year's SGA Inauguration Assembly was highlighted by former president Forrest Dover's farewell remarks, the installation of the new SGA Executive Council, President Robbie Myers' inaugural address, and the presentation of the new Constitutional Revision.

Dover's speech thanked the students for both their support and their criticism, gave a brief review of this year's accomplishments, and urged the returning student body to remember that they were the ones who would make up the SGA for next year.

Dean of Student Personnel F. L. Edmunds administered the oath of office to the incoming executive council, standing in the place of the absent college president, Wendell Patton.

After the oath had been taken, SGA President Myers made an inaugural statement thanking his supporters and challenging the entire student body to improve campus communications and improve the college as a whole. Speakers of the Legislature Brian Ditzler made the official presentation of the Constitutional Revisions to the students, urging that any questions be written down and handed in at the close of the assembly and that the students determine its acceptability.

After the assembly, Ditzler commented that, "I am very disappointed at the extremely small amount of interest shown by the students."

Ditzler's last statement: "The one encouraging factor in the way all the copies of the Constitution we put out disappeared—there's a sign that student interest and involvement may yet appear."

**McNulty, Belch Get Top Hi-Po Positions**

Joseph McNulty of Asheboro has been selected to serve as editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po next year.

McNulty has his career as reporter on the Hi-Po staff in his freshman year, and later moved on to the business aspect of the paper, serving as business manager. Ted Belch, rising sophomore from High Point, was chosen as business-advertising manager.

"For the past two years The Hi-Po has been blessed with dynamic and capable editors; I believe that the new editors I selected will improve their excellence," stated McNulty, who served as this year's managing editor of the Hi-Po.

Belch and McNulty were chosen by the Editorial Advisory Board of The Hi-Po.

**College officials meet the press to clarify the relationship between "Vietnam Day" activities, and the protest march planned by students.**
HPC Students Receive Credit In Honors Program

By JANE PHILLIPS

HPC students may now receive up to 12 credit hours for independent work in their respective majors, according to Dr. Harold E. Conrad, chairman of the Honors Program and professor of history.

Inaugurated in the fall of 1966, the Honors Program includes six credit hours of independent departmental research for juniors and seniors.

Dr. Conrad assisted in his administration of the program by two representatives from each of the three disciplines leading to the bachelors' degrees.

"This is only our second year into the program," said Dr. Conrad.

"Because nobody has graduated under the program yet, it is impossible at this point to evaluate its advantages, if any, over the strictly catalogue curriculum."

Eligibility for honors work is determined by grades.

"In a few days we (the faculty committee of the Honors Program) will issue invitations to freshmen with B averages," explained Dr. Conrad.

"These students interested in participating next fall will meet with us to discuss the topic for next semester."

General honors explore intellectual topics which the college curricula does not include.

Last semester 11 professors from different departments assisted the honors students in preparation for "The Sixteenth Century as an Introduction to the Modern Age."

The current topic under study, "Backgrounds for World Crisis," is primarily under Dr. Conrad's direction.

Students in sophomore honors meet twice weekly to discuss topic papers with the faculty leader.

Grades are evaluated by the individual's written and oral contributions to the seminars.

Departmental honors are open to all juniors and seniors who have a B average and to those who have satisfactorily completed sophomore honors.

The same faculty committee is charged with selecting qualified students for membership.

Individual programs may vary, but all must be under the supervision of departmental advisors.

All students who are candidates for credit in independent honors must pass not only a written comprehensive but an oral examination as well.

Professors from neighboring colleges will assist in the oral testing.

A thesis will probably also be expected of senior honors candidates.

Successful completion of the honors program will be indicated on the individual's diploma.

Dr. Conrad, the primary organizer of HPC's honors study, collaborated with many other colleges and universities before formulating his own system of individual research.

"This program really doesn't have a formal structure," explained Dr. Conrad.

"Its purpose is to assist the student in furthering his special interests beyond the regular classroom situation."

Upperclassmen who have not taken sophomore honors are still eligible for independent work provided that grades are sufficiently high.

Debaters Host Spring Tourney

The High Point College Debate Team will be host to a tournament March 23.

The following colleges have entered: the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Wolford College, Appalachian State Teachers University, and Catawba College.

These colleges and universities entered one team each.

One team constitutes two people who debate affirmatively and two people who debate negatively.

The debate topic is "Your Guaranteed Income."

Judges include coaches of the entered teams and selected faculty members of HPC.

Judges will use the score sheet of the American Forensic Association which includes analysis of the problem, reasoning, evidence, organization, refutation, and delivery.

Debates are scheduled for classrooms of Roberts Hall and will be open to the public.

Trophies are to be awarded to the best affirmative and negative speaker, negative and affirmative team, and to the team compiling the most points.

Objectives of the tournament are to provide experience and to arouse the local interest.

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte will attend as observers.

In a previous contest, the Southeastern Forensic Tournament held at Lenior Rhyne, affirmative debaters Lynda Long and Richard Quinn, both of HPC, defeated the teams from Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne.

Quinn and Miss Long later lost five debates to other area schools.

Chuck Eakes and David Steves of the negative team also defeated Catawba but lost four debates by a margin of one or two points.

Miss Long entered the extemporaneous speaking contest and reached the finals.
A Fear Of Critics?

Earlier this week there appeared in the Greensboro Daily News an article which caused some disruption among the more conservative members of the college community. It seems that Larry Adams, a junior is planning a worship protest in front of the federal building in High Point as demonstration of the belief that the war in Vietnam is immoral. Before the day had hardly begun Earle Dalbey, business manager of the college, had received a number of phone calls from disturbed members of the Board of Trustees. Their main concern evidently was to make certain that the name of the college was kept clear of the demonstration.

We feel that it is somewhat of a contradiction since this is a Christian college which teaches the acceptance of a belief and the moral integrity to support that belief that the Trustees should show undue concern over the fact that someone who just happens to be a High Point College student is demonstrating moral integrity.

If the college or its students cannot act without fear of criticism then perhaps we are paying too much attention to our critics and not enough attention to what we really believe is right and just. If any reaction should ensue, it should be favorable since it proves that at least a few people are strong enough to demonstrate their beliefs even in the face of criticism.

Perspective '68

By JOE McNULTY

A bitterly cold wind whipped the gently rolling snow-covered knolls of Arlington, buffetting the constant flame above where the 35th President of the United States sleeps in martyred silence. Scarcely three miles away, a strained throng of over 200,000 people strain their necks to get a better view as the 37th President completes the oath of office.

A television camera zooms in the survey the inaugural stand passing upon the quagy demeanor of the 36th President, revealing a stillness which the flicked folds of aging skin fail to conceal.

The newly-inaugurated President remains remote and aloof, despite the wind's wreacking havoc with his tousled locks, asks the millions of eyes to help him "...this country become the symbol of the world's hope" and leaves the inaugural setting as the cheers slowly fade and the thought "High to the Chief" mingle with the howling of the gale.

The "impossible" has happened. Bobby Kennedy is President.

Later that evening, between the beer and automobile ads, millions watch two noted television correspondents discuss the day's events and recount the extraordinary series of events which made them a reality. The camera flashes upon Chet Huntley who as usual seems not to have expected it. After a pause, his tired facial features begin to function as he speaks, an unvoiced tone in his voice.

"The metronic rise of Sen. Robert Kennedy began in earnest only last March as he declared himself a candidate for the Democratic nomination after the surprising primary was posted by Sen. Eugene McCarthy in New Hampshire David..."

McNULTY

"By Pres. Johnson attacked with the_iteration that Robert Kennedy could not win the nomination, and the rumble of giant army tanks through the heart of America's second city hardly inspired confidence."

"Two days before the opening of the Democratic convention, with experts assessing Kennedy-Johnson strength as evenly divided, and from the convention hall, startling news shook the nation and Pres. Johnson addressed the people on television.

"My fellow Americans, Ah come to you with a heavy heart..."

"On the eve of the Democratic National Election, Ke Sanh had fallen, Chet..."

Huntley speaks as the dark circles under his eyes seem to become more pronounced. "The convention stumped to Robert Kennedy despite Pres. Johnson's plea that his military advisors had misled him about the defensibility of the fallen base."

The November election was almost anti-climatic as the Republican ticket of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew, though never able to seriously challenge Pres. Johnson for the presidency, completed the impossible Pres. Johnson's meteoric rise under the "impossible" name of Kennedy-Johnson.

"The victory of Robert Kennedy in California seemed to convince many previously doubtful delegates that possibly Johnson could be denied the nomination, and the rumble of giant army tanks through the heart of America's second city hardly inspired confidence."

"The massive Kennedy plurality surpassed even the most optimistic expectation of the Kennedy camp David..."

"Brookey looks back at the camera and continues. "Pres. Johnson reacted with McFarron's news of Chicago rioting and the California primary, sending crack units of the 1st Air Calvary..."

"PRESS Johnson's 'Stand Up for America' never got off the ground, David..."
March 22, 1968

Reconnaissance

'Bear' Rages At Apathy

By DAVID STEVES

Once fiercely early morning of this week, I was amassed from my contemplation of a deep work of military history by a scratching at my door.

I briefly opened the door and found myself confronted by the extra-gd 'bear'.

Not a real live bear, but a L.H. M. (LH M, which has come to be known as 'Bear') - much for an old family tradition for his brillo hair and world's largest teddy bear.

The object of Bear's rage was very obvious... communications.

He spoke of this matter with all the fervor of the proverbial husba ridden who is always the last to know.

His growlings finally translated themselves as the necessity of getting to know your campus surroundings and the way of life that you have become involved in.

To both of us came the thought that freshmen orientation is one of the most important functions of the student body; without this program the incoming classes would be completely incapable of adjusting to college life.

Part of the job of orientation is teaching the sophomores class through the beanie program, which is designed to acquaint the classes with each other and has thus far done a fairly successful job.

The one major failing is the way communications deteriorate when the sophos take over and start demonstrating the apathy so characteristic of the HPC campus.

How can the frosty the beanie program seriously enough when faced with the cavalier attitudes of the sophomores?

If apathy is the first problem communicated to the new frosh, how can we expect this problem to be solved?

Another question that was raised, along with Bear's back fur, was: in the face of all the fascinating avenues open to the underclassman, how can apathy exist?

Human communications are now at an all-time low, both here and elsewhere, that this question must raise some grave thoughts, especially for the students at HPC.

A little communication with our fellow men would end most of the conflicts now existant on this campus.

Also, an increase in the real meaning of such valuable parts of HPC life like the beanie program could come very close to eliminating a great percentage of these difficulties.

A few communicating minds such as the Bear's would be a rather pleasant asset to our campus.

...and the unusual accompaniment of a cowboy hat and guitar.

The Saxons, who describe their music as "modern baroque" combine the tones of Marvin Selday's baritone and Dan Goggin's counter tenor, with the quaint pluckings of an handmade harpsichord to produce a sound that is as contemporary as today, but a welcome respite from the electric rock of Liverpool.

Love Minus Zero—No Limit", the first album released by the Saxons, was labeled by Ed Sullivan as "a wry comic respite from the electric rock of Liverpool.

The tribute to the Beatles is a gentle satire on the hero-worship that developed around the British group throughout Johnson's hard-hitting comment about the personalities of the First Family.

We have no long-range plans", said Marvin.

"We are presently setting up a producing company, so we are now involved in both singing and production."

Marvin and Dan have a long list of college visits to pay before returning to their home in New York.

"It's a lot of traveling, but we enjoy it", they commented.

"We just throw the harpsichord in the station wagon, and drive on."

These two performers combine abundant talent and perfect style to produce a concert that is delightfully original.

Marvin Selday and Dan Goggin pipe a merry tune at the campus coffeehouse.

Some of their songs are quaint romantic ballads that flow with sentimental melody. The Saxons alternate the romantic songs with scores, usually of their own composition.

Taking advantage of Dan's rare counter tenor and Marvin's baritone, the Jazz and the Harmonicas, the Saxons have written two satirical "tributes", which they use to close performances in between songs.

The tribute to the Beatles is a gentle satire on the hero-worship that developed around the British group throughout Johnson's hard-hitting comment about the personalities of the First Family.

We have no long-range plans", said Marvin.

"We are presently setting up a producing company, so we are now involved in both singing and production."

Marvin and Dan have a long list of college visits to pay before returning to their home in New York.

"It's a lot of traveling, but we enjoy it", they commented.

"We just throw the harpsichord in the station wagon, and drive on."

These two performers combine abundant talent and perfect style to produce a concert that is delightfully original.
First HPC Cook 'Made It Work'

For the past two years, the floors of McCulloch Hall have been swept by the man who cooked the first meal in the original High Point College cafeteria.

Mr. George W. Sharp came to HPC in 1924, a time when Roberts Hall was the only building completed and the student enrollment was about 120. He was responsible for buying the original equipment and setting up the kitchen, which was then located in the basement of Roberts Hall.

Apparently this was quite a chore especially since the bulk of the apparatus was late in arriving and all meals during the first two weeks had to be cooked on an oil stove.

Mr. Sharp remembers that, "Before the sinks were installed, we had to go outside and pump water."

The current facilities in Harrison Hall are certainly a far cry from those Mr. Sharp had to work with, but he doesn't seem to feel slighted. "It was a real challenge," he commented with a twinkle of mischief in his eyes, "but we made it work out."

President of the English Club according to Richard Chappell, president.

Taylor is an upcoming author and poet according to Chappell, and is author of 'The Hornsow At Midnight.'

He will discuss various aspects of his poetry and analyze poems submitted by High Point College students to the Aposage. Taylor was a member of the panel which judged poems at Hollins College at their annual literary festival.

"Mr. Taylor's visit will hopefully inaugurate a similar literary festival here at High Point College," says Chappell.

Each local chapter appoints an agent to receive the loyalty fund. Over 1000 High Point residents are members of the local chapter.

Campus News Briefs

Classes to Elect

The rising sophomore, juniors, and seniors will be setting for their '68-'69 class officers next week.

Petitions of the prospective candidates were due March 20, and the various candidates will present their speeches next Monday at 10:00 a.m. in the Auditorium.

Elections will be held on Tues., March 26.

GRE's Scheduled

Second semester Graduate Record Examinations are scheduled for Saturday, Apr. 20, at 8:00 a.m.

Seniors taking the test are required to be in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall.

As before everyone must be on time in order to take the all day examinations as latecomers will not be admitted.

During the three hour morning session, the general aptitude test will be given, and the advanced tests will be given in the afternoon session which begins at 1:00 p.m.

Dr. L. B. Pope, director of Guidance, said that students should plan on remaining in the test center until 4:00 p.m. although some of the test could be completed in less time.

The exam is required of both May and August graduates, and about 35 seniors are expected to be tested.

Caravan Planned

Final plans for the 1968 History Caravan are being finalized according to Dr. Paul Gariat, chairman of the history dept.

Tentative plans include a four-day schedule at the Williamsburg area.

Charleston and Fort Sumter.

Mr. George W. Sharp cooked the first meal in the old Roberts Hall cafeteria.

Taylor To Lecture

Noted author Henry Taylor will lecture on March 28 at 8 p.m. in Hollins Hall as guest of the English Club according to Richard Chappell, president.

Taylor is an upcoming author and poet according to Chappell, and is author of 'The Hornsow At Midnight.'

He will discuss various aspects of his poetry and analyze poems submitted by High Point College students to the Aposage. Taylor was a member of the panel which judged poems at Hollins College at their annual literary festival.

"Mr. Taylor's visit will hopefully inaugurate a similar literary festival here at High Point College," says Chappell.

Men's Dormitory Elects Officers

New officers for the men's dormitory council have been elected.

They are: Bill Harding, president; Bob Williams, vice-president; Percy "Oogie" Hendley, sec.-treasurer; Jay Cornett and Steve Breckheimer, judiciary council.

Men's residence counselor, Mrs. Hazel Long reminded campus men of spring dormitory rules.

Mrs. Long told them that all ball playing on the grass around the dorm is prohibited, and also told them to watch their language since "the windows will be open."

Wagner Tire Service

1919
101 Getwood
Reynolds-Bedias
Wide Ovals

Sartain's

Cleavers - Launderers - Storage - Rugs


D-Sigs Elect

sandwiches

2204 N. Main Street
March 22, 1968

Littles On NAIA All-American Team
Kauffman, Logan Also Named

By JOHN KEETS
Superstar Eugene Littles was notified Monday night of his place on the first team NAIA All-American squad.

This honor which was received by Littles entitles him to an automatic bid for the 1968-69 Pan American tryouts.

Also named to the first team All-American squad were Henry Logan of Western Carolina and Bob Kauffman of Guilford College.

For the first time in the history of the NAIA, three players from one district were chosen for the first team.

Littles also received a bid to the NAIA Olympic trials but had to turn the bid down because of a knee injury.

Littles will be in the hospital at Duke University two days for an operation on his knee that will cause him to wear a cast on that knee for six weeks making it impossible for him to try for the NAIA Olympic team.

Four professional basketball teams (the St. Louis Hawks, the Baltimore Bullets, the New York Knicks and the San Diego Rockets) have already contacted Littles concerning a professional career in basketball.

Littles commented that he "would like to play professional basketball" and that he would be "thinking mainly at the personnel of a ball club" to view his chances of playing when he finally makes his choice.

By BUCKY STILLWELL

Greenville, S. C. will be the site of the annual Furman Relays as High Point College travels to be among the many schools which participate in the relays.

Coach Bob Davidson's underdogs opened their season last Saturday with a disappointing but promising loss to Davidson by a margin of 83-61.

Although Coach Davidson was let down by the loss, he felt that his team made an outstanding showing for the first meet of the year.

He was particularly pleased by the performance of Bill Carter, who won the mile with a time of 4:35.6 and the 80 yard run with a time of 5.83.

Dennis Boley captured a second in the 100 and 220 yard dashes. Charlie Rock placed second in the triple jump.

Richard Ross picked up a second in the 880 yard run while Frank Hardens finished second in the three mile run.

Coach Davidson's team suffered a harsh set back with the temporary loss of Richard Ross, who will be unable to run for at least a week or two because of cuts received in an accident in the gym this past weekend.

Baseball Team Faces Long Week

Newberry S.C. will be the site of Carolinas Conference action as Newberry College will host High Point College for a two game series.

Newberry upset HPC in a game last year that was important to the High Point "diamond nine" considering the conference pennant race.

In another conference game next week, HPC will travel to Catawba to try and break the jinx that Catawba has had on HPC for the past nine years.

Two years ago Catawba lost 16 games in a row but still managed to beat HPC in Salisbury.

Coach Chuck Hartman feels that "because I have never mentioned the losing streak at Catawba to any other ball club, I might change strategy this year."

Pembroke College will host HPC in the game of district champions.

All-American Mike Carruthers and American Legion star Ronnie Collins lead the Pembroke team in the hitting department. They plan other Pembroke stars should provide ample competition for the Panthers.

Tracksters Head South
For Furman Relays

By GEORGE SKIPP

For the first time in the history of the NAIA, three players from one district were chosen for the first team.

Littles also received a bid to the NAIA Olympic trials but had to turn the bid down because of a knee injury.

Littles will be in the hospital at Duke University two days for an operation on his knee that will cause him to wear a cast on that knee for six weeks making it impossible for him to try for the NAIA Olympic team.

Four professional basketball teams (the St. Louis Hawks, the Baltimore Bullets, the New York Knicks and the San Diego Rockets) have already contacted Littles concerning a professional career in basketball.

Littles commented that he "would like to play professional basketball" and that he would be "thinking mainly at the personnel of a ball club" to view his chances of playing when he finally makes his choice.

We see YOU - on Spring Vacation
Basking on Bahama Beaches
Surrounded by fellow College-guys
Feasting on fabulous food
Living-Loving-Luxurious Cruise Life
Get the Picture!
We'll Get the Space

George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087

HI-PO Staff Meeting
Monday 4:00
HI-PO Office

Taro's Restaurant
DISCOUNT FOR HPC STUDENTS
PIZZA
SMALL $1.35
Sausage $2.10
SIX KINDS OF SUBMARINE SANDWICHES
Price 888-6479
1239 Montileu Ave

CALHOUN DRUG STORE
1231 Montileu Ave.
High Point, N. C.

HARRIS GULF SERVICE
200 N. Centenial Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone: 888-4286

ONE HOUR MARTINIZING
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
1310 Centennial

Getting there is more fun on a
TRIUMPH
Ray's Cycle Shop
1210 N. Main St.
High Point, N. C.

COLLEGE VILLAGE

We see YOU - on Spring Vacation
Basking on Bahama Beaches
Surrounded by fellow College-guys
Feasting on fabulous food
Living-Loving-Luxurious Cruise Life
Get the Picture!
We'll Get the Space

George Shipp Travel
210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087
Be Nice To Strangers

"Our recruiting policy is to get a boy around to see the student body," quoted Coach Bob Vaughn. As he explained perhaps the primary reason Bob Nylin will be playing basketball for High Point this year.

He liked the people, players, and the student body of High Point when he was here for a weekend and just decided that the Panthers and the small college situation was best suited for him," continued Vaughn.

Nylin, who is 6'8" and 200 pounds, was a forward at Wake Forest High School in Montgomery County, Md., making the All-County team his senior year due to an 18 point scoring average and his pulling down 14 rebounds per game.

"I wanted him the minute I saw him," stated Vaughn, "because of his ability, speed, and exceptional dribbling skill."

Hitting Not Up To Par

During pre-season practice, hitting seemed as if it was going to be the "high point" of the baseball team.

So far this season we have not hit up to expectations but strong defense has highlighted the three win one loss record.

Right fielder Dave Mitchum is leading the independents with four and Don Hickey and Mark Gebicke follow close behind with three hits apiece.

John Keets

Victory At Wofford

Wofford College proved to be the first victim of the "thrifty-footed" Panther track team as UPC camp up with an 84-61 victory.

Mike Lewis, and Tom Grace were the independents first victims of the "feetfooted" Panther track team with very fast times.

The McCulloch Roaches with 6'3" jump but continued their games and ended in a tie for third place in the league by beating the Criscos 93-61.

Delta Sigma Phi defeated Lambda Chi Alpha 111-22. Steve Mathieson scored 36 points for the Delta Sig and won one loss record.

Bobby Anderson scored 14 points for the Blackjacks while Charles Goff led the Delta Sig team with 29 points.

In a game the Blackjacks defeated the Circle K behind Charles Warton with 25 points, 47-39. Charles Warton was high man for the Blackjacks with 14 points.

Finishing in fourth spot were the Blackjacks. In a close game they defeated the Delta Sig number two team 53-49.

During pre-season practice, hitting seemed as if it was going to be the "high point" of the baseball team. The Independent team had it been during the regular contest.

The McCulloch Roaches finished out their season with a 6 and 2 record thus earning third place.

One of the six wins for the Roaches came at the hands of the Raiders, 45-37. Leon McCaskill's 15 points and Dave Mitchum's 14 points.

The Delta Sig number two team, won with 25 points while Skip Jones led the Raiders with 21 points.

In the latter match, John Billings scored 14 points for the Hot Dogs and Steve Laney scored eight points for the Jaylos.


High scorer for the Circle K was Ken Johnson with nine points.

The Delta Sig number two team with their only game of the season by beating the Criscos 50-36.

Charles Goff led his team to victory with 19 points while E.J. Montgomery scored 17 points for the Jaylos.

In their last game of the season the Roaches defeated the Blackjacks behind Leon McCaskill's 15 points and Dave Williams' 12 points, 47-39.

With the final games of the intramural basketball season over, the Hot Dogs have emerged as the number one team in the independent league.

Their first place was assured as they defeated first the Raiders 45-1. And then the Jaylos 84-61.

Denis Miller Joe Kaubb, Dave Mowery, and Olympic star Ray Blose have a combined earned run average of less than one run and have allowed only six walks in 29 innings.

Some mistakes and missed signals by the players have occurred at various times but luckily they have not hurt the team as such because they were strategically spread out and covered up with fine play by other members of the team.

Dennis Miller Joe Kaubb, Dave Mowery, and Olympic star Ray Blose have a combined earned run average of less than one run and have allowed only six walks in 29 innings.

In the field events, Charlie Kiley won the high jump and broad jump.

In the field events, Charlie Kiley won the high jump and broad jump.

There was a four way tie for first place in both "A" and "B" divisions.

First place in "B" division was being contested and was not decided until the last game. The Independents finally won out beating Alpha Gamma by a score of 16-14.

Zeta Tau Alpha won third, followed by Phi Mu.

The independent team completely dominated the "A" division winning every game handily. Second place was not decided until the last night of games.

There was a four way tie for second place as the Alpha Delta Theta and the Alpha Gams won their games and ended in a tie for second.

By JUD HARVEY

The 1967 Women's Intramural Basketball Tournament ended with the independents capturing first place in both "A" and "B" divisions.

In the final events, Charlie Rock showed old form leaping to double victories in the triple jump and broad jump.

Tom Kiley won the high jump with 6'3" jump but continued jumping and cleared 6'5" which would have been another school record had it been during the regular contest.

Gary Markland put on a good performance with a real good javelin toss.

Coach Bob Davidson was pleased with the performance of the team stating that "the boys are coming along real well except that some of them still do not have their times where they are satisfied with them."

With the final games of the intramural basketball season over, the Hot Dogs have emerged as the number one team in the independent league.

Their first place was assured as they defeated first the Raiders 45-1. And then the Jaylos 84-61.

With the final games of the intramural basketball season over, the Hot Dogs have emerged as the number one team in the independent league.

Their first place was assured as they defeated first the Raiders 45-1. And then the Jaylos 84-61.
Younts Construction, Inc., which contributed $4000 worth of brick for the infirmary on Monday, awaits decision on needed building materials as site scrawlings have, with past elections, usually been a slow process. Ditzler noted, coming only after much probing.

Mr. William T. Brown, a civil rights activist and campus minister from A&T College, Greensboro, is to speak tonight at 7:30 in room 109 of Haworth Hall. Ensuring the quality of the infirmary will be paid to the Student Government Association.

Regulating campaign materials of class and student government office candidates is the purpose of an addition to Student Government Election Procedures recently approved by Student Legislature.

Specific intent of the regulation, according to Legislature Speaker Brian Ditzler, is to "encourage" all campaign materials to be removed within 48 hours after election results have been officially announced.

Infirmary progress is now awaiting decisions on needed building materials as site preparation has been completed. The notice to proceed with the construction was issued last Monday.

In summing up the reasons for concern regarding the Vietnam war, it may sound implausible but not intrepid. Aimee Johnson shot it out to settle the Vietnam war? It may sound improbable but not to intrepid. The proposal provides for fines to be paid to the Student Government office, and from the College Administration office.

Larry Adams, son beard, meets eyeball to eyeball with counter-marching American Legion member.

More Demonstrations?

Student Public Affairs Committee chairman Mike Carle hails Wednesday's "Vietnam Day" teach-in as a "great success."

Teach-In Successful;

Adams Plans Action

Criteria Established

Applications For New

Dorm Ready Monday

Application forms for the new dorm now under construction will be ready by April 1, according to Dean of Students F.L. Edwards.

Criteria for the new dormitory occupancy was established recently at a meeting between student and college administration representatives.

Selection of dorm residents will first go by class. After all seniors desiring residence have been placed, juniors will be accepted, and so on.

Concerning the question of roommates and suite-mates, Dean Edwards said, "We'll try to put people together who express a desire on their applications to be together in so far as is practical."

The cost of living in the new dorm will be $340 a year as opposed to the $230 cost of living in the women's dorms and McCulloch Dormitory, and the $250 cost of living in Mills Dormitory.

The due date for dorm applications, tentatively set for May 1, may be extended into the summer if sufficient applications are received by this time.

Rev. William T. Brown, a civil rights activist and campus minister from A&T College, Greensboro, is to speak tonight at 7:30 in room 109 of Haworth Hall.

Sponsored by the Circle, Rev. Brown plans to present his views on the Black Power movement. In summing up the reasons for his address, Rev. Brown stated, "From the beginning the newspapers have presented a misconceived idea of the Black Power movement; I intend to clarify this point."

In order to prevent students from taking final semester exams until debts are cancelled.

Infirmary Progress

Awaits Materials

Infirmary progress is now awaiting decisions on needed building materials as site preparation has been completed. The notice to proceed with the construction was issued last Monday.

The Boren Brick Co. of Pleasant Gardens is contributing $4000 worth of brick for the infirmary as a contribution to the HPC Golden Decade Program and is now awaiting notification of the types and amounts needed.

The infirmary is being built by Younts Construction, Inc., which is also constructing the new dorm and is presently hurrying to get back on schedule so as to meet the set completion date of August 18.

When workers are idle on the dormitory construction, they will be put to work on the infirmary. "Priority of course is on the dormitory," says Business Manager Earl Dalbe.

Asked whether he expected construction to be completed on time for the new dorm, Mr. Dalbe stated, "We're pushing for it, we're pushing for it in all directions."

Legislature Approves Campaign Regulations

Government treasurer, with unpaid debts being reported to the Dean of Students, who has the power to prevent students from taking final semester exams until debts are cancelled.
HPC Came Alive

High Point College came alive this week with the Vietnam Day of the Student Public Affairs Committee and the earlier anti-war march to the downtown post office striking the students. For the first time this year there was some excitement in the air. There was a concern by the students for something other than studies, dates, and grades. Questions were being asked and opinions expressed. Disenchanting views and supporting views of the Administration's policy in Vietnam were presented.

This campus became for a short while a very real laboratory of learning with an animated and highly excited rate of idea exchange. The college came close to meeting its obligation as a liberal arts school. The obligation being the presenting of every opportunity for a learning experience on any issue no matter how controversial.

We heartily congratulate the members of SPAC who organized the Vietnam Day.

We sincerely hope that they will continue to bring to this campus programs on issues on national and international scenes which are pertinent and certainly a needed element in anyone's education.

Democracy Died?

Is democracy a failure on the High Point College campus?

One might think this if one happened to witness the class assemblies held for the purpose of speeches by prospective class officers this week.

The combined attendance of all three classes was approximately 25 students. Of these, 25, half of them were from the rising sophomore class which perhaps reflects a fast dying, still present flame of concern for class government.

The lack of attendance which reflects a lack of concern shown by the students leads only to poor leadership. Poor leadership is allowed to remain in power due to a lack of concern.

It's a vicious circle and can only be ended by the class campaigning to take attention beyond the immediate impact aroused by issues more important than drinking beer and making beds.

The importance of Tuesday's march, and others like it, goes beyond any immediate impact (See Ed's Mail p. 3)

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

After three years of observing HPC students from the sidelines, as the wife of a student, I am very encouraged), by the fact that (and very astonished, as the wife of a student, I am HPC students from the sidelines, the present leadership of the government.

The contributions leads only to poor leadership. Poor leadership is allowed to remain in power due to a lack of concern.

It's a vicious circle and can only be ended by the class campaigning to take attention beyond any immediate impact aroused by issues more important than drinking beer and making beds.

The importance of Tuesday's march, and others like it, goes beyond any immediate impact (See Ed's Mail p. 3)

Editor-in-chief

Managing editor

Dave Gilbert

Ted Belch

Adviser

Copy Editor

Prof. Iris L. Baker

Barbara Barnes

Entertainment Editor

Bob Donovan

Feature Editor

Sherry Stoffer

News Editor

David Stevens

Sports Editor

John Keen

Cartoonists

Lynda Long

Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Maileueu, Jo Dinninger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Weggener, Pet Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Sorel, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Gisler, Laura Bowers.

THE HI-PO

March 29, 1968

SPAC Sponsors Firsts

By JOE McNULTY

The sun was setting on the intrepid band of collegiate anti-Vietnam war marchers briskly marched back on campus Tuesday afternoon.

Three police motorcycle units plus two plain clothes men in an unmarked car accompanied the marchers both to and from the protest site at the Federal Building downtown, maintaining order and protecting the marchers by their very presence.

As the march ended at the edge of the campus and the marchers slowly began to disperse, protest leader Adams walked over to the police lieutenant who had been in charge of the police escort for the march.

"Thank you for your cooperation for the police department. You and your men did a great job." Adams said.

The police gave a sigh of relief and answered, "Thank you, you're the nicest protester I've ever met."

That's the kind of week it was. Organized and calm displays of disaffection were keyed for a week which saw not only High Point's first anti-war march ever, but also High Point College's first teach-in.

This extraordinary week was to be a large part thanks to the Student Public Affairs Committee which mixed a lot of ideas with many, many hours of hard work.

Judi Harvey always asked the right question at the right time, either probing for a needed answer, or relieving the tension with comedy.

Date Holton was an organization man, always carrying notes and class schedules, and maintaining close liaison with news media.

Larry Adams was the workhorse, ever-thinking and seemingly ever on the telephone contacting speakers and booking films.

Chairman Mike Carl had the most difficult job. He had to try to compromise when necessary or stand firm. He had to keep track of myriad details. He never fumbled the ball.

That's the kind of week it was. More are needed.

Potpourri II

"Killing Is Thrilling"

By MIKE HOKO

There is a thrill to "the kill." A noticeable but unexplainable passion exists in man for taking the life of another being.

He spares no expense when hunting season begins.

He shells out fai- tical amounts on rifles and guns and ammunition hunting gear, and an annually increasing amount of manufactured equipment designed to make his sport more comfortable and distinguished one.

My favorite prey is the tree squirrel.

No rapacious exists on earth like letting one of these smarting beauties charge me teeth bared and claws extended; until I can almost feel her hot sticky breath on my throat. Before I empty both barrels of my twelve guage into her abdomen at the last possible second.

I may still have to work on him with my Bowie Knife to finish him off.

Understandably, the bigger the kill, the bigger the thrill. This explains why hunters will travel across continents and pay exorbitant fees to hunt rare or dangerous beasts.

I watched television with great interest several weeks ago as governor Connally of Texas (who has felt the steely throb of an assassin's bullet) blasted a five inch hole bigger than the eyes of a ten thousand pound elephant in Africa.

One can only dream about the expense involved in taking such a trophy.

All things considered, man is the most highly prized victim of man.

The thrill comes with the ensuing moral entanglements which accompany the snuffing of a human.

If one is a professional warrior, however, and paid to kill, he is issued an ethical "cop-out" along with his tumble action M-20.

Television has become less and less squeamish about showing much less romantic pictures than what they do in the name of evil, but deliver me from what they do in the name of freedom.

Sunday, but at the same time I watched television with great interest several weeks ago as governor Connally of Texas (who has felt the steely throb of an assassin's bullet) blasted a five inch hole bigger than the eyes of a ten thousand pound elephant in Africa.

One can only dream about the expense involved in taking such a trophy.

All things considered, man is the most highly prized victim of man.

The thrill comes with the ensuing moral entanglements which accompany the snuffing of a human.

If one is a professional warrior, however, and paid to kill, he is issued an ethical "cop-out" along with his tumble action M-20.

Television has become less and less squeamish about showing actual killings in their documentaries.

When a human is actually cleaved by bullets the result is a much less romantic picture than when a western hero gouges a final maiming line to his girl before passing on to that great sundown in the sky.

In the last presentation of "The Range and Fall of the Third Reich" a firing squad execution was shown. As the projectiles ripped the body of the hooded victim, a spray of blood and pulp surrounded the area.

Some men must get their jollies from playing war games with other men's lives.

Oh sure, they present a sad righteousness in every video-tape account of their praying for Divine Guidance in church on Sunday, but at the same time they can see no moral balance in the horrors they are perpetrating in the name of freedom.

I can face what men do in the name of evil, but deliver me from what they do in the name of good.

Since I began with a firearm motif, I should end with a firearm kicker, wouldn't it be an entertaining solutions if LBJ and Ho Chi Minh went at it on Front Street with a couple of .45's?"
Varied Entertainment Tops Spring Weekend

Spring Weekend this year will be April 25 through April 27, and each night features a different group and different entertainment for the students. The "weekend" starts Thursday night, with The Showmen appearing from 8:00 to 12:00 in Alumni Gymnasium at a cost to the students of $1.00 per person. The Showmen put on what is known as a dance/show, their "soul show, it is tremendously accepted by their choreography. They are perhaps most familiar to everyone for their hit "39-21-46," which has been popular in the Carolinas for at least the last seven months. Friday night's attraction will be a combo dance in Harrison Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 featuring The Swing Professionals. Students, remembering the excellence of the combo dance held over Homecoming Weekend last year, can expect music of the same high quality from The Professionals.

HIGH POINT OF THE ENTIRE WEEKEND will be Saturday's concert by The Impressions, who's long list of hits includes "For Your Precious Love," "It's All Right," "I'm So Proud," and more recently "Keep On Pushing" and "Amen."

The Impressions first appeared in Chicago in 1958, and since then have been seen at nightclubs and theater shows in every major city in the country and on national and local television.

Their style sound covers not only their own hits but also their own arrangements of popular songs. Tickets for the concert, which will run from 8:30 until 10:30, are available to the students at $2.50, but will cost $3.00 at the door.

They might have on our present leaders. The real value is in letting those who aspire to become our leaders know that we are concerned about government and willing to express our dissatisfaction with its policies.

The students of HPC, by joining the concern expressed by others on other college and university campuses, serve notice that within the next few years our politicians will be dealing with an informed, intelligent citizenry who will not merely endorse every act perpetuated in the name of flag and country, but will question the correctness of future policy and the reasons behind it.

Sara R. Nabors
Dear Sir,

When it became known that I intended to participate in the Anti-War March, several students asked me, usually with more than a little scare, why I was marching, and what good it would do.

I marched simply to express my opinion on the Vietnam War, and in doing so, have communicated my opinion to other people with the knowledge that it will eventually help effect the government.

An opinion is worthless unless it results in action and reaction. It cannot possibly accomplish either if it remains unexpressed. To remain silent is, in effect, to condone.

The Swinging Professionals featuring
The 'weekend' starts Thursday night, with The Showmen appearing from 8:00 to 12:00 in Alumni Gymnasium at a cost to the students of $1.00 per person. The Showmen put on what is known as a dance/show, their "soul show, it is tremendously accepted by their choreography. They are perhaps most familiar to everyone for their hit "39-21-46," which has been popular in the Carolinas for at least the last seven months. Friday night's attraction will be a combo dance in Harrison Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 featuring The Swing Professionals. Students, remembering the excellence of the combo dance held over Homecoming Weekend last year, can expect music of the same high quality from The Professionals.

HIGH POINT OF THE ENTIRE WEEKEND will be Saturday's concert by The Impressions, who's long list of hits includes "For Your Precious Love," "It's All Right," "I'm So Proud," and more recently "Keep On Pushing" and "Amen."

The Impressions first appeared in Chicago in 1958, and since then have been seen at nightclubs and theater shows in every major city in the country and on national and local television.

Their style sound covers not only their own hits but also their own arrangements of popular songs. Tickets for the concert, which will run from 8:30 until 10:30, are available to the students at $2.50, but will cost $3.00 at the door.

So High Point students, if we are concerned about something, we must do something about it. We must take the initiative, or submit to the decisions of others and realize that we are partly responsible for the outcome. What do you say?

Steve Bowditch

Dear Sir,

When it became known that I intended to participate in the Anti-War March, several students asked me, usually with more than a little scare, why I was marching, and what good it would do.

I marched simply to express my opinion on the Vietnam War, and in doing so, have communicated my opinion to other people with the knowledge that it will eventually help effect the government.

An opinion is worthless unless it results in action and reaction. It cannot possibly accomplish either if it remains unexpressed. To remain silent is, in effect, to condone.

Research shows that the students of HPC, by joining the concern expressed by others on other college and university campuses, serve notice that within the next few years our politicians will be dealing with an informed, intelligent citizenry who will not merely endorse every act perpetuated in the name of flag and country, but will question the correctness of future policy and the reasons behind it.

Sara R. Nabors

Dear Sir,

When it became known that I intended to participate in the Anti-War March, several students asked me, usually with more than a little scare, why I was marching, and what good it would do.

I marched simply to express my opinion on the Vietnam War, and in doing so, have communicated my opinion to other people with the knowledge that it will eventually help effect the government.

An opinion is worthless unless it results in action and reaction. It cannot possibly accomplish either if it remains unexpressed. To remain silent is, in effect, to condone.

Research shows that the students of HPC, by joining the concern expressed by others on other college and university campuses, serve notice that within the next few years our politicians will be dealing with an informed, intelligent citizenry who will not merely endorse every act perpetuated in the name of flag and country, but will question the correctness of future policy and the reasons behind it.
Spring Sports

Action Packed Week

High-Lights Sports

Pembroke and Atlantic Christian College will provide the opposition as High Point College opens its track home schedule with a triple meet starting at 2:45 this afternoon.

Last Saturday the track team participated in a meet at Greenville, S. C. Tom Kiley, a senior from Wilmington, Del. was the only High Point cinderman to place. Tom finished fourth in the high jump with a leap of 6'.

Other notable performances came from freshmen Dennis Bowley and Charlie Rock. Bowley recorded a wind blown 9.8 in the 100 yard dash, while Rock, a junior from Virginia Beach, Va., broke his own school record in the triple jump with a leap of 42 feet 11½ inches. The old record stood at 42 feet 6½ inches.

This afternoon the fighting Christians of Elon College will come to High Point to try and average an earlier win by the Panthers.

Atlantic Christian will be host to the 4-3 team from High Point and will play a second game at High Point April 4.

St. Andrews and Appalachian will be at High Point Monday and Tuesday respectively to play the Panthers with game time being 3 p.m.

The tennis team of High Point will be host to a highly talented team from Purdue University this Monday match time being 2 p.m.

In their second conference match, the tennis team will travel to Pfeiffer College for a match on Wednesday.

Tom Davidson shows leadership form.

Track Coach Once Paced Hoop Team

All-around athletes seem to be typical of coaches at High Point College. Take coach Bob Davidson, head track mentor, for example.

Davidson was the All-South basketball manager at Ragsdale High School. Now that Davidson is back at High Point, a senior from Wilmington, Del. was the only High Point cinderman to place.

In his playing days, Davidson received his M.A. degree at the University of North Carolina while playing for the Fighting Panthers.

His playing career was highlighted with a lot of "new year's track team, although in-  

The high jump was also a member of the track team. He participated in the low hurdles and won the conference championship in the triple jump.

Because of the extended basketball season and greater interest from the independent factions, have caused us to drop several spring sports and extend present playing dates," stated Richard Prince, the student director of intramural activities.

Prince made this statement to a group of intramural managers representing their respective organizations concerning intramural sports.

First on the program was the basketball managers picking an All-Star basketball team.

The players are picked by the managers and are judged upon how they played against other teams and their consistency of good basketball.

Named to the first team in the Fraternity League include: Tom Cook, Ray Blinn, Bill Lago, Bill Fitter, and Bill Stewart. Bruce Parisi, Early Hedgecock, Jim Wilkinson, Doug Fryer, Dave Mowery, Ken Jurney, Tom Kiley, and Bobby White were given honorable mention honors. The Independents had their own first team in: John Billings, Nick Perlozzo, Russ Nafelt, Charles Wharrton, Mark Gebeele, and Gary Markland. Honorable mention includes: John Keets, Leon McCaskill, E. J. O'Hara, Dave Ackerman, Jack Bloom, and Frank Thigpen.

Other business at the meeting concerned the coming softball season.

The ten team league will begin games Tues., April 2, starting time will be 4:00 and 5:30 p.m. respectively.

Prince stated that "if the weather holds out and the baseball team has away games on the right days, playing twice on Tuesdays and Thursdays will provide plenty of time to finish the schedule."

Rosters for the upcoming softball season are to be placed in campus mail boxes by Friday, March 22.

During the meeting Prince lusted the intramural system employed by High Point College, but mentioned that better intramural facilities in better backstops for softball, and more and better equipment could be acquired by the intramural department.
**Hi-Po Nabs Awards In Regional Contest**

The Hi-Po has been named first runner-up in the best small college newspaper category of the 1968 College Press Awards competition sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

Also named as a winner was Hi-Po staff Sherry Shaffer in the news story category.

In making the presentation at a luncheon held at the Manger Motor Inn in Charlotte, the judges praised The Hi-Po for what they termed its "gives-off" editorial policy which "says exactly what it means." Also praised was the open make-up of the paper which made The Hi-Po "the best looking college paper we have ever seen," stated the judge.

"An excellent blend of news and feature material," was also praised by the judges who said that this indicated good editing.

"Generally good news writing," was also credited as a strength of The Hi-Po.

The best small college newspaper category was won by The Davidsonian of Davidson College although one judge said that the battle for first place between The Hi-Po and The Davidsonian had been "tight and tuck." Feature editor Sherry Shaffer was honored as one of the four winners in the best news story category for her "in-depth" analysis of the monetary loss suffered by the Student Government Association during Fall Weekend.

"Excellent in-depth reporting and analysis," was the opinion of the judge who commented that the story was a "professional job."

Miss Shaffer's story was the only small college news entry to place in the competition from the S-12 submitted.

The competition is open to all senior college newspapers in North and South Carolina.

LBJ-Move Reactions Vary

Both faculty members and students have defined, though varying reactions to President Johnson's statement Sunday night that he would rather seek not accept the Democratic nomination.

Possibly the most excited person on campus was Dr. Earl F. Crof, chairman of the religion Department.

"When I heard the good news I immediately sang the Doxology," said Dr. Crof, "and I consider the night the announcement was made as one of the most momentous in the history of America."

He concluded by saying, "Both personally and politically, this is the best news since the resurrection. I just hope it's not another Passover plot."

Dr. C. E. Mounts stated that he will suspend judgment until the Democratic Nominating Convention.

"I rather think he's sincere, but there is already a movement to draft him against his will and he may be prevented that this would happen."

A large number of students felt sorry for the President.

"I think it's sad that a political figurehead of the U. S. has to be put in a situation where he feels that the better choice would be to run," said Miss Jenny Bond.

According to Hugh Moor, "Whenever our political leaders don't wish to remain in office, it shows a weakness in the political system."

The SGA will control, in Johnson's terms, "anything with a political note": loans, student affairs, lectures, government proceedings, and reviews of organizations' budgets and formations.

Holton returned with a large number of proposals for the betterment of the orientation program.

He noted that last summer's letter writing campaign of the "big brothers and sisters" was not satisfactory as many freshmen never received correspondence from their prospective student advisors.

Holton feels that there should be a continuation of orientation into the first few weeks of school in addition to the saturation program formerly in effect during the first week.

Also studied by Holton were various honor codes and judicial systems; however, he considers the present arrangements at HPC quite adequate in comparison to those of other schools.

Apogee Will Be Nixed

Budget Proposal Draws Attacks

First reading of the proposed student activity fee reallocation prompted verbal salvoes against the tentative distribution of funds in Student Legislature Wednesday night.

As proposed by the budget committee of the legislature, student activity fees for next year would be reallocated in several areas.

Among changes drawing verbal attack from legislators was the proposal to eliminate any SGA funds for the production of the Apogee.

Making the initial presentation of the budget proposal, Mike Carle of the budget committee stated that it was felt by the committee that campus interest in a literary magazine had waned during the last several years.

Carle stated that in addition to the $1650 allocation usually allocated to the Apogee could be utilized more efficiently elsewhere in the SGA budget.

Willie Shaw, president of the junior class, objected to Carle's reasoning, saying that the Apogee had won honors for the college at national literary magazine judging.

"Why should this magazine be erased when it is a valuable, functioning part of the campus," added Shaw.

Carle replied that the intention of the committee was not to kill the magazine, but to place it on a strictly subscription basis.

Speaker Brian Dittrich tabled the measure until the next meeting of the legislature on April 24, and asked legislators and visitors to be prepared to vote on the measure Tuesday.

Other legislative business was the election of new officers for the legislature.

Elected were: Brian Dittrich as speaker, Ken Milliman as speaker pro tempore, Nancy Nash as secretary, Steve Brethnicker as elections committee chairman, and Walter Greg as chairman of the steering-budget committee.

Mike Carle was re-elected as chairman of the student public affairs committee.

Final approval by the student body of the constitutional revision was announced as the measure passed 42-30 in the vote at assembly Wednesday.

**Digest**

Baseball mentor Chuck Hartman guides the Panther diamond nine, and this week recruiting method is revealed by Sports Editor John Keets. It's a profile of a coach on page 4.

Columunist Mike Hoke enjoys a good war, but draws the line when kids are indoctrinated to enjoy it through their own. Find out why in Potpourri II on page 2.

What is a newspaper? Today's editorial explores just what a newspaper is and what it means to a college campus. It's on page 2.
Perspective '68

Beware Of LBJ's Move

By JOE McNULTY

Last Sunday evening, President of the United States Lyndon Baines Johnson walked to the edge of the credibility gap and, to the astonishment of nearly everyone, jumped up into it.

Where he will land, nobody knows, and who or what he will have pulled beneath him is still hidden from view.

In one bold stroke, Johnson has "removed" himself from the political area and thrown the pressure for answers to the nation's problems squarely upon the shoulders of his critics.

May your sincerest best wishes for continued success go with you now and forever. To the Class of 1968...I SALUTE YOU.

Paulpouri II

Toys Make The Child

By MIKE HOKE

Aahh! The childhood ecstacy of war.

How many assorted deadly toy implements did you men readers own as boys?

As well as I can remember, part of my childhood, and of many others at one time or another, consisted of three fanner fifty, a pop gun, and a Johnny Seven, a Tommy-harp, six pirate pistols, a six-shooter, a dozen rubber derringers and bayonets, a carpenter's time bomb, a cardboard accordion tank and enough plastic soldiers to recreate World War II.

It is not beyond any stretch of probability that some obsolete sect of irate citizens will eventually push an "anti-toy gun" act into Congress.

We've all heard of the "gun" act which would result in the annihilation of all toy guns. How many of us have foreseen the Hasbro Corporation becoming progressively realistic, I wonder.

I foresee a law which requires toy soldiers to place on the packages of all toy guns, "Caution: Playing with this toy may make your child violently nervous."

Any such law, no matter how specious, is an abrogation of human rights.

It is unlikely that people in general will ever become fired-up about the issue of toys and violence, but surely the advertising and giving of so many realistic and imaginatively deadly playthings to youngsters is a contributing factor to the horrific moral outlook on the human condition.

The war (air and ground) in the South has not been de-escalated and may have been slightly increased in violence by the announcement of 13,000 additional troops which will be sent there.

If the peace move was genuine, why not stop the bombing altogether or limit it to the positions of the North Vietnamese directly threatening such forward bases as Dak To?

Communist forces operating in the area now receive half a ton of war material a day to maintain their present level of hostilities and this can be carried in only 16 standard military trucks used by the North Vietnamese.

Former Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara stated during Congressional hearings that the bombing at best only makes it somewhat more difficult for men and supplies to reach the South and it certainly has not achieved what the President implied it would.

Bombing of the North has only been "de-escalated" to the point it was during the fall of 1966.

American planes will still strike over 200 miles deep into North Vietnam and within 100 miles of Hanoi and Haiphong.

The war (air and ground) in the North is of limited militaary value, but greater political liability.
Taylor Discusses Writing Problems

Henry Taylor, a poet, told English club members last week the problems students usually have when writing poetry and how to overcome them.

Mr. Taylor is author of a recently published book of poetry, "The Homecoming at Midnight." He has also served as a panel member at the Hollins English club members last week. "The problems students usually have are," he said, "simply and when you've said it, saying it, simply and when you've said it.

subjective, Mr. Taylor suggested that the poet pretend he is speaking of himself but who doesn't know what the poet is speaking of. The poem is the only way this person has of knowing what the poet is trying to say. Commenting on the student poet's tendency to use a rather large word in place of a simpler one, Mr. Taylor said, "Say it simply and when you've said it, ask yourself if it's worth saying."

Welcome To The Golden
Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts
...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
• Charge at Lester's
• Use Your First Union
• Use Your NCB
• Use Your Wachovia Ready Reserve

ONE HOUR MARTINIZING
Dry Cleaning and Shirt Service
130 Centennial

College Village Shopping Center

North Carolina National Bank • Eckerd's • Kroger's • Frank A. Stith's • Coppedge Photography Inc. • Goldfard Dairy Bar • Campbell Wig Salon • La Maricen Beauty Salon • College Village Barber Shop • Grant's • Miller-Jones Shoe Store • Village Shoe Service • Saunders Hobby & Toyland • Advance • Sweet Shoppe • Pride 'n Joy • Woolworth's • Winn-Dixie • Dar-len • North State Cleaners • College Village 66 Service.

The Colorful Companions
Are in Town for Spring

 Coordinates by John Meyer - neo-classics in dresses, sportswear and the accessories that play a strong supporting role. Making (and stealing) the scene in such great shades as Sunbeam, Razzleberry, Larkspur, Key Lime and Orange Peel.

Tobias
Seniors To Get Final Recognition

All-Stars From Carolina Colleges Meet In Finale

Senior All Stars of the Carolinas Conference will meet the Senior All Stars of the NCAA colleges in North Carolina at the High Point College Gymnasium Tuesday, April 9, tipoff time being 8 p.m.

This Tenth annual Boys Home Senior All-Star Basketball Game is sponsored by the High Point Jaycees and all proceeds go to benefit the Boys Home at Lake Waccamaw.

In previous years many players have assisted the Jaycees in their charity basketball game.

Past "Most Valuable Player" awards have gone to Billy Cunningham, of the University of North Carolina and presently playing with the Philadelphia 76ers, Larry Laififi, presently playing with the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the Boys Home at Waccamaw.

In previous years many players have been nominated for the most valuable player award.

COACH Chuck Hartman came to High Point College nine years ago and since then, the Panthers have been well represented on the basketball diamond.

Good Coaching and an extensive recruiting system have allowed Hartman to get the kind of ballplayers he wants and keep them.

When a boy who does have a future in baseball gets out of high school, he wants to play for a team that can help him.

Coaching and an extensive recruiting system have allowed Hartman to get the kind of ballplayers he wants and keep them.

Hartman can offer a boy a team which can give him the necessities of becoming an all-around ballplayer.

In the past three seasons, Hartman has led his teams to an overall record of 70 wins and 34 losses, including two conference championships in the past three years.

Coach Hartman himself had an exciting college career in athletics.

He played varsity baseball for three years and varsity soccer for two in his earlier days at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Of this year's baseball team, Coach Hartman feels that "inexperience will be a deciding factor throughout the season and that if the new boys do play, we will be definite contenders for the conference championship."

Hartman encourages team from third base coaching position.

Getting there is more fun on a

Triumph

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

George Shipp Travel

210 No. Main Street

Phone 885-1087 or 885-2088

- All Airline Tickets
- Steamship Tickets
- Cruises - Tours
- Tailored Itineraries
- Group Arrangements
Gov. McKeithen: ‘If Asked’

BY DAVID STEVES
NEWS EDITOR

Governor John J. McKeithen of Louisiana announced at a press conference held last Wednesday that he would run for the Vice-presidential candidacy “if asked.” He put strict qualification upon this announcement by stating that the only presidential candidate that he would even support, let alone run with, would be Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

Gov. McKeithen said, “I would place my energy on the most responsible candidate in the running, although he is perhaps more liberal than I would like.” “I feel, however,” he continued, “that there would be no difficulty in reconciling our ideas if the need arose.”

Gov. McKeithen labeled presidential hopeful Senator Robert Kennedy’s campaign as “compellingly irresponsible,” citing several statements that Sen. Kennedy has made as “foolish and untrue” and saying, “I feel that Sen. Kennedy’s present program has hurt, rather than helped his campaign.”

When questioned as to what his course of action will be if a Democratic candidate is selected, Gov. McKeithen stated, “I would place my country ahead of my past, and my own ambitions would be a poor third in my consideration.”

He later commented that the Democratic party stands in need of conservation. Gov. McKeithen was also questioned as to whether he would be the man to assume leadership of the Southern political bloc at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago.

He answered, “There are any number of men in the South today who are capable of assuming such a task.”

Referring to the effect that recent rioting could have upon future elections, Gov. McKeithen said, “I think that the majority of the Negro citizens of this country are aware that ballots, and not bullets, are their best weapons.”

Protest Actions Begin Tonight

Local students against the Vietnam war will begin an all night vigil at the fountain in front of Robert’s Hall at 6:30.

Vigil leader Larry Adams stated that the purpose of the vigil is to show sympathy with the “International Student Strike Against Vietnam Policy” and the “We Secede” program organized by the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC).

Pass-Fail Set For This Fall

Juniors and seniors next year will have the opportunity to participate in a pass-fail grade system.

The pass-fail system allows a student to take a course out of his major field of study without having to worry about quality points, according to Dr. David Cole, dean of the college. A student is allowed to take one pass-fail course per semester. The course must be outside the student’s major field and not a general college requirement.

The pass-fail hours will count toward graduation without being included in the quality point ratio.

Attempts are being made to gain college permission for cords to participate after lock-up hours.

Professors are also expected to be a resource, and they hope that students may take an active role in leading discussions and prayer.

Spokesman for SSOC state that the “We Secede” movement is must to symbolize the scission of latchkeys from the evil of war, racism, and poverty.

The “We Secede” program began on April 20 and is slated to end on April 30 throughout the South.

Tomorrow a group of local students will leaflet the city of High Point in support of the candidacy of Charles A. Pratt, described as a “peace candidate” for the United States Senate, Dr. Reginald Hawkins, Negro candidate for governor described as a “poor peoples candidate,” and Sen. Edward W. Brooke (R. Mass.) for the Presidency.

Leafleting sites include; College Village Shopping Center, Kmart on North Main St., and dr. downtown business area.

Gov. John McKeithen of Louisiana expresses his feelings about the possibility of his candidacy for the vice-presidency as North Carolina governor Dan Moore and college president Wendell Patton listen.

Patton In Russia

By JOE McNULTY
Pressing For Reform

Eastern European college students are spearheading the drive for democratic reforms in their communist nations, found Dr. Wendell M. Patton during his recent tour.

“Everywhere we traveled we sensed that the college students were questioning the older generation,” says Dr. Patton.

Czechoslovakian students were found to be the most outspoken by Dr. Patton during the month long trek through the Eastern European black and to Russia which was sponsored by the Comparative Education Society.

“The college students there have led the recent action which has shaken the old order,” Dr. Patton states, “and they say they are striving for ‘democratic communism’.

Czech students are also beginning to express an interest in religion.

“Until recently, a student could not be admitted to a college if he expressed a belief in a Supreme Being,” commented Dr. Patton, “but recent reforms have removed this official barrier.”

Interest in the Bible as a work of literature was discovered by Dr. Patton.

Students in the other communist bloc countries are also attempting to change the political systems with East Germany an apparent exception.

“East Berlin was a great contrast to the relaxed atmosphere we found in Czechoslovakia.”

“The atmosphere and their society are so rigid. They seem to fear Soviet Russia more than any other bloc nation we visited,” Dr. Patton relates.

Instead of allowing the tour group to talk with students and faculty of East Berlin’s Humbolt University, the East Germans took pains to occupy the group with meaningless sight-seeing trips in the East German countryside.

“It was quite obvious that they just wanted to keep us away from any opportunity to talk to either students or faculty members in East Germany,” says Dr. Patton.

The East German authorities may have been fearful that the group might tell the students of the recent developments in Czechoslovakia, Dr. Patton thinks.

Seemingly though, not all East German youth believe the party line.

A young girl who was a guide to the tour group was asked how she could continually call the Soviet Union the “liberators” of East Germany when they had been an enemy twenty years ago?

The young guide answered that she was told to say that by her superiors and was relieved when Dr. Patton agreed not to pursue the matter further.

An example of the East Berlin attitude to the touring group, Dr. Patton says, was the fact that they were not permitted to see the Rector (chief administrator) of Humbolt University.

“Our first appointment was cancelled,” says Dr. Patton, “and then we were told ‘You may see the Rector on Friday if he is not sick as he is expected to be.’

Seniors Don Academic Garb

Seniors donned academic garb at Wednesday’s senior investiture service in preparation for the May 19 graduation ceremonies. Smiles of joy and relief abounded, but seniors heard Gov. Dan Moore remind them not to “let up” at least until final exams are completed.

Digest

Easter came and went with the English far behind as usual, but they made up for it with a vengeance. It’s a Hi-Po interview with Playboy’s “Bundle from Britain” on p. 3.

A memorial scholarship went down to defeat, and students here either sighed or wept. Read one reaction from columnist Joe McNulty on p. 2.

The baseball race is hot and heavy, with HPC running for a top spot. It’s a tourney try on p. 4.
We Want Answers

During Governor John J. McKeithen's speech at last Wednesday's senior investiture service, we got the distinct feeling that we had heard the speech before. The challenge of democracy, patriotism, freedom, and the American way were all mentioned. We could almost smell Mom's apple pie baking in the oven.

The speech was designed, we suppose, to arouse and promote patriotism, a feeling of fervent patriotism among the audience. But the time for such patriotism has passed and it is neither needed nor wanted.

We are not condemning patriotism, but we do condemn a blindness to the reality that though our country is great and good it is still not above making a mistake. When a nation makes a mistake, takes the wrong turn, or refrains from acting, it is much better for it to become concerned and responsible citizens. True, they must become critical of their country, but at least they love their country enough to at least attempt to assure its rightness in every respect.

Patriotism is a strange emotion. It can be the most moving of all feelings a man is capable of and at the same time, if it starts in a vision that he becomes incapable of viewing any situation concerning the fatherland objectively. When man turns to blind patriotism, tyranny replaces democracy since it becomes so simple for a leader to say he is revoking this freedom or that freedom for the good of the country.

We don't want platitudes of patriotism and service to our country. We want answers to our questions. Why must we fight? Why must we destroy? Why can't our two races live together in peace?

We don't want to be told that it must be right since our country did it. That answer isn't good enough anymore.

We, the young people of America, are looking for reasons and if they aren't good enough reasons, we shall demand changes.

But throughout the criticism filled days to come, remember that "we love our country but we love justice more," and know that we believe it.

Lack Of Vision

Last Tuesday evening, student legislature voted unanimously not to allow an amendment to the SGA budget for next year which would have established a scholarship fund for a deserving Negro student. The name of the proposed fund was the Dr Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholarship Fund.

The money for the scholarship was to be taken from the monotonous entertainment allocation of the budget.

If the bill had passed, the effect upon the budget would have been minimal but the over all effect demonstrated by the bill would have shown the entire state and nation that High Point College students were willing to take action on one of the greatest problems of our times.

We regret that the legislature did not possess the vision to see what this scholarship fund could have meant to this college and to this community.

Perspective '68

By JOE McNULTY

The young may just sit in a chair and shout at nothing in particular with a peculiar blank expression upon his face.

He had been making sleep for more than 40 hours and his features drooped from the strain.

"I just don't know how you reach these people," he said dejectedly. "They just didn't seem to grasp the principle involved."

Larry Adams had just seen his proposed amendment to the Student Government Association budget defeated, and he could not hide his sadness.

The amendment was really quite a simple thing. It would have committed just a thousand dollars to a scholarship fund in honor and memory of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

The fund would be allocated annually and given to a Negro freshman at High Point College who had shown financial need to the campus office of financial aid.

Student Legislature voted down the proposal and their reasoning on the matter was sadly muddled.

Their objections included one member who said that since he had to pay his way to college why should the SGA provide a scholarship to someone else?

Another objection was that the bill, since it would provide a scholarship to a Negro student, was discrimination in reverse.

"Also objected to was the fact that the money would be withdrawn from the entertainment allocation," one member said that he favored the bill but thought that the college should provide the money.

"Like Adams said, "How do you reach these people?"

The purpose and intent of this measure was for the SGA to make a symbolic commitment to the struggle of the Negro and the work of martyred leader in their cause.

Questions of whether a scholarship should be given unless everyone gets one, or whether a scholarship for Negroes in a case of discrimination in reverse are nothing more than intellectual propositions.

The proposal to trim the entertainment budget of the needed funds was meant to symbolize the students' willingness to sacrifice some of their own pleasure for a moral cause.

Also, within the budget, the blasted allocations for the Legislature and Student Union (entertainment) were the only areas in which a budget cut could be made without crippling a program.

The attitude of some legislator is distressing when they are all too willing to turn a student action over to the college.

The bill was meant to show student commitment. Turning the proposal over to the college would negate its meaning.

Larry Adams had now been more than 41 hours without sleep and he slumped a little lower in the chair.

"I just don't know how you needed to get through to these people," he intermittently repeated.

Fearless Forecasts

By MIKE HOKE

Mysticism is in! In the age of the most advanced technological developments in the history of man's mind, occultism is in making a stand and influencing a surprising number of people.

A case in point is the arrival, after an extensive fanfare, of Jean Dixon's horoscope and future prediction columns in the High Point Enterprise.

What a curious following surrounds this meditating little real-estate agent and her ill-documented but progressively lucrative predictions.

But Sister Dixon is not the object of this week's season. Potpourri II has decided to join the mystic bandwagon and make a few sure-fire predictions for the next few months. Here goes:

Bob Dylan will not defeat Dave Draper in any A.A.U. picturesque contests.

Hubert Humphrey will not run away to Mexico with Ayn Rand.

High Point College will not be considered enough of a volatile situation as to warrant CIA investigators, no matter who has connections.

Twyggy will not appear as the playmate of the month.

Everett Dirksen will not be offered a contract as tenor at the Met.

Bonnie Parker and Clyde Barrow will not be discovered as being alive and living in South America.

Svetlina Stalin will not write a Svetlina Stalin song. Bob Dylan will not hold any Billy Graham meetings.

A Jessica Tandy movie will never be revived in 1968.

Alfred Hitchcock will not direct a musical comedy starring Bob Katzoff and Lon Chaney, Jr.

George C. Wallace and Stickely Carmichael will not be invited to any of the same cocktail parties.

Joan Baez will not join the Eatons.

Mohawk haircuts will not catch on.

Bishop Fulton J. Sheen will not be brought into court with a paternity lawsuit.

Truman Capote will not sing any bar.

Rude Valle will not sing any bad.

Sidney Poitier will not play a bad guy.

And on the local level: Jim Picka will not become a jockey.

Larry Adams will not make a successful military career.

Tom Holmes will not flunk out.

No such thing as Potpourri III will ever happen.
English Bunny At Expo

Bunny Likes 'Playboy' Booty

By JO DEININGER

Sporting a Playboy pink cast, Playmate Dolly Reed held court this week at the Burris Chair exhibit in the Southern Furniture Exposition building.

With a slight British accent, Bristol-born Miss Reed told of her encounter with Mr. Hugh Hefner that led to an appearance as Playboy's Playmate of the Month.

While on vacation in Chicago she met Hefner who asked her if she would be Playmate of the Month.

Her mother was at first hesitant about the idea, but gave her consent when told that their daughter would receive $5,000.

Miss Reed's previous experience consisted of three years of drama school, five years of TV work in England, and roles in three British movies.

Since her appearance in Playboy Magazine, Miss Reed has been fulfilling the terms of her contract by touring the country doing promotional work for Playboy advertisers.

With average work days beginning at 6:30 in the morning and lasting until midnight, Miss Reed is constantly on her feet; "I love meeting people, but after a long day of cocktail parties and smilng at new acquaintances, I go home and scowl in the mirror to relax," she said.

Miss Reed's future plans include an engagement in Erie, Pa., next week, three week's work in television soap operas, an appearance in the TV series "The Virginian" in Sept., and a trip to Vietnam in October.

She has received over 2,000 letters from American soldiers in Vietnam, and Miss Reed commented, "I was both surprised and pleased at the overall tone of the letters; they are very polite and respectful—most of them start out: 'Dear Miss Reed, I hope you don't mind me writing to you...'.

When her contract with Playboy expires Miss Reed hopes to return to professional acting.

Her mother's reaction to her new role is illustrated by the response she gave when presented with a copy of her daughter's centerfold; she said with a sigh, "I wish I was young enough to do it."

The airflow budget amendment was a proposal that a $1000 scholarship for needy Negro freshman be created in memorial of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

There was also much serious debate on the allocation of the student public affairs committee fund.

With average work days beginning at 6:30 in the morning and lasting until midnight, Miss Reed is constantly on her feet; "I love meeting people, but after a long day of cocktail parties and smilng at new acquaintances, I go home and scowl in the mirror to relax," she said.

Miss Reed's future plans include an engagement in Erie, Pa., next week, three week's work in television soap operas, an appearance in the TV series "The Virginian" in Sept., and a trip to Vietnam in October.

She has received over 2,000 letters from American soldiers in Vietnam, and Miss Reed commented, "I was both surprised and pleased at the overall tone of the letters; they are very polite and respectful—most of them start out: 'Dear Miss Reed, I hope you don't mind me writing to you...'.

When her contract with Playboy expires Miss Reed hopes to return to professional acting.

Her mother's reaction to her new role is illustrated by the response she gave when presented with a copy of her daughter's centerfold; she said with a sigh, "I wish I was young enough to do it."
I Smith, and Dennis Bowley each ran a race of 220 yards a new school record in the 880 relay which again was Bill Carter ran the 880 and Tom Grace ran the 220. established in the 400 relay as set another school record with a 43.6 sec. time of 3:36.1. was sprint medley relay which Bowley, Lewis Mantz, and Grace record of 147.8". Point College record with a 10" toss breaking his old school little trouble. The Carolina Conference championship will not be determined until the conference meet, which will be held in Boone on the 11th of May. High Point College finished sixth out of 15 teams in the Davidson Relays held in Davidson last week. Gary Markland threw the javelin to a new meet and High Point College record with a 199' 10" toss breaking his old school record of 197' 8". The only one left that High Point College took in the meet was sprint medley relay which set another school record with a time of 3:36.1. In this relay Dennis Bowley and Tom Grace ran the 320. Walter Mantz ran the 440, and Bill Carter ran the 880. High Point came in third place in the 880 relay which again was a mark which broke the school record. Tom Grace, Mike Lewis, Rich Smith, and Dennis Bowley each ran a race of 220 yds. Another school record was established in the 400 relay as Bowley, Lewis Mantz, and Grace ran the relay in record time of 43.6 sec.

Ken Macklin and doubles partner Hal Walker combine to make the No. 1 doubles team for HPC.

Tennis Team Over .500

By JOHN KEETS

Ken Macklin, star of the High Point College tennis team, boosted his conference record to four wins to one loss with a victory over an opponent from Guilford College.

Macklin led the team to an impressive victory over the Quakers in conference play, but the improved play of Ogie Hundley, Jim Allison, Tom Linton, Frank Thupp, and Hal Walker helped take some of the pressure off the number one man and gave the team a better balance in the match.

The tennis team is now 3-8 overall but in conference games four of these losses have come to hands of Pfeiffer and Guilford which are the two top teams in the conference.

High Point, which is now 13-14 overall and 11-4 in the conference, is currently sporting third place in the conference has had troubles in various aspects of the game.

Coach Hartman stated that, "This is the worst season I have had at the college, not because of our present record but considering our material and potential, and what we are presently doing on the field." Presently the only pitcher on the team who has a winning record is freshman star Joe Kaub.

Ken Macklin, star of the High Point College tennis team, was at High Point this afternoon with the match beginning at 2 p.m.

Conference Meet Here

High Point College will this year host the Carolina Conference tennis tournament which will be held the 13-14 of May.

Eight teams from the conference will each supply five singles and two doubles teams that will play in the first round. The college courts and the tennis courts at Emerywood Country Club will be used the first day of competition.

By JOHN KEETS

Coach Chuck Hartman and the baseball team from High Point College will this afternoon have the chance to clinch a place in the Carolinas Conference Baseball Tournament.

The team travels to Western Carolina University for a doubleheader, and a two game sweep of the series will enable the "diamond nine" to participate with Pfeiffer and Guilford in the conference tournament.

Western Carolina now has a 6-6 conference record although four of these losses have come to hands of Pfeiffer and Guilford which are the two top teams in the conference.

High Point, which is now 13-14 overall and 11-4 in the conference, is currently sporting third place in the conference has had troubles in various aspects of the game.

Coach Hartman stated that, "This is the worst season I have had at the college, not because of our present record but considering our material and potential, and what we are presently doing on the field." Presently the only pitcher on the team who has a winning record is freshman star Joe Kaub.

Ken Macklin, star of the High Point College tennis team, was at High Point this afternoon with the match beginning at 2 p.m.

Conference Meet Here

High Point College will this year host the Carolina Conference tennis tournament which will be held the 13-14 of May.

Eight teams from the conference will each supply five singles and two doubles teams that will play in the first round. The college courts and the tennis courts at Emerywood Country Club will be used the first day of competition.

By JOHN KEETS

Coach Chuck Hartman and the baseball team from High Point College will this afternoon have the chance to clinch a place in the Carolinas Conference Baseball Tournament.

The team travels to Western Carolina University for a doubleheader, and a two game sweep of the series will enable the "diamond nine" to participate with Pfeiffer and Guilford in the conference tournament.

Western Carolina now has a 6-6 conference record although four of these losses have come to hands of Pfeiffer and Guilford which are the two top teams in the conference.

High Point, which is now 13-14 overall and 11-4 in the conference, is currently sporting third place in the conference has had troubles in various aspects of the game.

Coach Hartman stated that, "This is the worst season I have had at the college, not because of our present record but considering our material and potential, and what we are presently doing on the field." Presently the only pitcher on the team who has a winning record is freshman star Joe Kaub.

Macklin led the team to an impressive victory over the Quakers in conference play, but the improved play of Ogie Hundley, Jim Allison, Tom Linton, Frank Thupp, and Hal Walker helped take some of the pressure off the number one man and gave the team a better balance in the match.

The tennis team is now 3-8 overall but in conference games four of these losses have come to hands of Pfeiffer and Guilford which are the two top teams in the conference.

High Point, which is now 13-14 overall and 11-4 in the conference, is currently sporting third place in the conference has had troubles in various aspects of the game.

Coach Hartman stated that, "This is the worst season I have had at the college, not because of our present record but considering our material and potential, and what we are presently doing on the field." Presently the only pitcher on the team who has a winning record is freshman star Joe Kaub.

Ken Macklin, star of the High Point College tennis team, was at High Point this afternoon with the match beginning at 2 p.m.
'Impressions' Pay For Breach

Contract Settlement Prevents SGA Suit

By Jane Phillips

Full reimbursement for publicity expenses has been promised to the SGA by "Impressions" manager Eddie Suiter, according to Jim Costen, treasurer chief of the Student Union.

"Mr. Suiter agreed Monday to pay the total amount spent by the SGA in promotion," Costen said.

The Impreisions were scheduled for a Saturday afternoon outdoor concert in Richmond, Va., which was delayed by bad weather.

According to the contract signed with the SGA, the performers were to be in High Point no later than 7:45. Mr. Suiter telephoned the SGA that his group had been delayed in leaving Richmond, and would be unable to begin their High Point performance until after 10 p.m.

"In one sense, I am not sorry that the 'Impressions' didn't show up," Costen said.

"Less than 600 tickets were sold, which would have resulted in the loss of over $1500 in one evening."

In spite of conflicts with Greek forms, statistics show that over 600 students were attending the concerts none of the concerts.

Larry Johnson, member of the Student Union Entertainment committee, announced that Fall Weekend has been scheduled for Nov. 8-9 and Spring Weekend is April 11-12.

"We hope to get blanketed dates on those weekends so no other function can be scheduled at the same time," he said.

Mitch Ryder has already been booked for Fall Weekend in an attempt to improve attendance with a top-name band.

Johnson predicted that funds for Spring Weekend will be drastically cut next year to allow more emphasis on Fall Weekend and Homecoming.

"The promotion for the Imprressions concert was the best advertising for a college function we have had lately," Holton said.

"Next year we will have a committee working on promotion through the Student Union, so the job should not be so great for any one person."

Hi-Po Exclusive Interview

Stickley 'Deplores' State Aid

By JOE McNULTY
Managing Editor

"I deplore state and federal aid to private colleges because there are always strings attached," states Republican gubernatorial candidate Jack Stickley.

In an exclusive interview with The Hi-Po, Stickley said that he was a past president of the board of trustees of Wingate College, and had voted "no" on the question of acceptance of state or federal aid for the Baptist junior college each time the trustees had voted on the question.

"Every time I asked to be recorded in my opposition," said Stickley.

Continuing, he commented that Wingate College had become the best junior college in America without needing any federal aid.

"I don't mean to reflect upon Congress."

Larry Johnson, member of the Student Union Entertainment committee, announced that Fall Weekend has been scheduled for Nov. 8-9 and Spring Weekend is April 11-12.

"We hope to get blanketed dates on those weekends so no other function can be scheduled at the same time," he said.

Mitch Ryder has already been booked for Fall Weekend in an attempt to improve attendance with a top-name band.

Johnson predicted that funds for Spring Weekend will be drastically cut next year to allow more emphasis on Fall Weekend and Homecoming.

Temporary measures to meet growing demands for additional library space have been given to the Library Committee according to Miss Marcella Carter, head librarian.

Mr. Jesse Mills, undergraduate librarian at the University of Tennessee, stated that little improvement could be made to the present structure except minor increases in shelf space.

Mr. Mills, recipient of the National Library Association Architectural Award, was requested by Miss Carter to appraise the existing library facilities.

Miss Carter and Mr. Mills discussed features for a new library, should the college acquire the funds to build it.

'Apogee Will Print'-Crowder

There will definitely be an Apogee next year according to Linda Crowder, next year's editor.

Since the SGA has slashed the literary magazine from the budget it will be financed on a subscription basis.

"We will accept patronage, but absolutely no ads," stated Crowder.

Of the $1.50 per person allotment to the Apogee, 854 will go to the Student Christian Association.

The rest will go to a fund for organizations in financial need, the Apogee having first preference.

"At least we're no longer limited by the SGA. If we can get $2,000 in subscriptions, its ours to use for the magazine," said Crowder.

"We're hoping to get more interest from non-English majors; more of a cross section of the school," she said.

"We want every type of expression, and will consider anything that is above average and well done, no matter what topic," she went on.

Haggai Speaks To Seniors

Nationally known lecturer Dr. Tom Haggai (standing) delivered the address to alumni and seniors at the senior banquet last night. Haggai spoke on the topic "Man's Child-like faith in God."

Library Facing Growing Pains

Temporary measures to meet growing demands for additional library space have been given to the Library Committee according to Miss Marcella Carter, head librarian.

Mr. Jesse Mills, undergraduate librarian at the University of Tennessee, stated that little improvement could be made to the present structure except minor increases in shelf space.

Mr. Mills, recipient of the National Library Association Architectural Award, was requested by Miss Carter to appraise the existing library facilities.

Miss Carter and Mr. Mills discussed features for a new library, should the college acquire the funds to build it.

Stickley Stand Surprises Patton

President Wendell M. Patton expresses "surprise" over Republican gubernatorial candidate John Stickley's strong opposition to federal and state aid to private colleges.

While stating his basic philosophical agreement with Stickley's position, Dr. Patton states that he is surprised by the strong language Stickley used in describing it.

Stickley has stated that he is "deploring" government aid to private colleges.

"I agree basically with Mr. Stickley in opposition to governmental aid, but the survival of the small, private college must be insured," comments Dr. Patton.

Expressing his disagreement with Stickley's statement that "good sound business management" could prevent any need for the private college to accept government aid, Dr. Patton says that this is unfortunately not the case.

See STATE P. 2

Diggst

For the last 43 years, Registrar N. P. Yarborough has watched HPC grow. This was his last year as Registrar, and his story is on p. 6.

An impressionless Spring Weekend aroused student ire, and a lot of related suggestions were made. Columnist Jane Phillips has some of them on p. 5.

As everyone knows from the Senior Assembly, President Patton has been to Russia. The Hi-Po has the second half of his reaction on p. 3.
Sullivan Coeds Plan European Travels

Three students and one professor from High Point will be traveling in Europe this summer under the auspices of the American International Academy.

The students, Miss Judith Davis of Fayetteville, Miss Valenda Wise of Broadway, and Mrs. Patricia Smith of Annapolis, Md., will be traveling in Europe, taking accredited courses at European colleges and universities.

The girls will be in separate groups. Miss Smith will be a member of a group studying man's cultural heritage and is scheduled to campuses in Rome, Florence, Lassance, Paris, and London.

Mr. Coleman N. Sullivan will be accompanied by the other two girls during her studies in the British Isles, where he hopes to do independent research in Ireland and in the British Museum in London as well as attending the planned lectures at the University of London, Oxford, and Trinity College in Dublin.

Miss Davis and Miss Wise will be spending part of their time with other students in classrooms and the remaining time in first-hand study, such as in the James Joyce Museum in Dublin.

"During that period I traveled over four million miles," he said, "and it was impossible to vote in every bond issue or local referendum.

"Stickley did manage to vote in every national election," he said.

Stating that he did not attempt to become involved in a name-calling contest with Gardner, Stickley feels that he is now the frontrunner in the race.

As proof of this, Stickley stated that all three democratic gubernatorial candidates say that they will have to face him in the general election.

"As governor, I would handle the situation with skill," Stickley said. "The country is poorer for his absence.

"In the violence which followed the death of Dr. King, Stickley stated that he felt that Gov. Dan K. Moore handled an explosive situation with skill.

"As governor, I would handle similar situations much as Gov. Moore handled this one," Stickley commented.

Charlotte yan broker Stickley.

Stickley Calls King Murder 'Cowardly'

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"I would also support the movement in favor of the Iowa amendment," said Stickley.

The Iowa amendment movement is an attempt to overrule the controversial Escobedo-Miranda decision by the United States Supreme Court which restricts police procedures in obtaining confessions.

"I also would support the movement in favor of the Iowa amendment," said Stickley.

D's Acceptable To Admissions Office

Students who are applying to High Point College as transfer students may now transfer a maximum of two D's without penalty, according to Dr. David Cole, dean of the college.

The two D's, however, must be outside the student's major field.

The recommendation for such a move was made by the admissions committee which is headed by Mr. N. P. Verbic, registrar, to the faculty executive committee and ultimately approved by the administration.

The change was triggered by Frederick College's decision to close its doors as a senior college next year.

High Point College received several applications from Frederick College students who, according to Dean Cole, could have easily met HPC's admission requirements but had made D's in some of their basic courses outside of these major.

Students applying to High Point will now be able to file applications from any college and will be allowed to transfer courses which were made in another school, according to Mr. Phillips, most rising seniors.

The policy change is effective for any transfer student not just the Frederick College students, Dean Cole stated.

Solons Pass Code

Student Legislature passed a campus dress code during its final meeting of the year last Wednesday night.

Approved and sent toward administrative inspection was the bill which will enable men and women students to wear sports attire in the dining hall on Saturdays except for certain specific days, such as Parent's Day.

While lessening the dress requirements on Saturdays, the bill will require that students wear what the bill describes as 'Sunday dress,' to the dining hall on Sunday.

One section of the bill will allow students to wear shorts anywhere on campus during exam periods including classrooms.

If given rapid administrative approval, the bill will go into effect May 4.

In other legislative action, an attempt to remove the bill proposing a scholarship in memorial to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., was in effect killed if it failed to gain enough votes to bring it to the floor from tabling.

The sniper assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King was called by Stickley a "vicious, senseless, cowardly attack.

Relating that he had met Dr. King at the presentation of the Nobel Peace Prize won by the slain civil rights leader, Stickley said, "The country is poorer for his absence.

In the violence which followed the death of Dr. King, Stickley stated that he felt that Gov. Dan K. Moore handled an explosive situation with skill.

"As governor, I would handle similar situations much as Gov. Moore handled this one," Stickley commented.

Charlotte yan broker Stickley.

While saying that he felt that there were too many important issues in the campaign to single out one as the keynote of his campaign, Stickley's campaign is centered around education, roads, taxes, and law and order.

"I also would support the movement in favor of the Iowa amendment," said Stickley.

The Iowa amendment movement is an attempt to overrule the controversial Escobedo-Miranda decision by the United States Supreme Court which restricts police procedures in obtaining confessions.

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton. "During your years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached.
Russian Change
Called 'Terroric'

By JOE MCMULLEN
Last of a series
In 1967, just two years after Lenin's death, the first of a series of defections
began to undermine the very system that Lenin had created. The defections
were not just a matter of personal belief, but a reflection of the growing
dissatisfaction with the way the Soviet economy was functioning. The
defections were not confined to the ranks of the Communist Party, but
spread to the ranks of the Soviet military, the Soviet government, and the
Soviet intelligentsia.

The first defection was that of Georgy Malenkov, who was the premier of the
Soviet Union at the time of Lenin's death. Malenkov's defection was
followed by a series of defections by other high-ranking officials, including
Nikita Khrushchev, who was the general secretary of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union.

The defections were seen as a threat to the stability of the Soviet Union, and
the Soviet government took a series of steps to try to prevent further
defections. These steps included tightening controls on the media,
imprisoning dissidents, and increasing the use of force to suppress
expressions of dissent.

The defections and the government's response to them were seen as a
threat to the stability of the Soviet Union, and the United States and other
nations took a series of steps to try to prevent further defections. These
steps included imposing sanctions on the Soviet Union, tightening
controls on the flow of information to the Soviet Union, and increasing
the use of force to suppress expressions of dissent.

The defections and the government's response to them were a major factor in
the fall of the Soviet Union, which occurred in 1991. The defections
highlighted the problems that were inherent in the Soviet economic system,
and the government's response to them was seen as a failure to address
those problems. The defections and the government's response to them
were a major factor in the collapse of the Soviet Union, and the
effects of those defections are still being felt today.
When one man serves an institution for 43 years, his presence becomes almost a tradition.

Such is the case of Mr. N. P. Yarborough. He has served HIP for 32 years as registrar. A job that requires careful and tedious attention to thousands of individual records. A job that requires untold amounts of patience.

Any other man would probably have lost his sense of humor and his smile but not Mr. Yarborough. A willing smile and a sympathetic ear for the problems of anyone who have always been Mr. Yarborough's friends.

To you, Mr. Yarborough, we pay tribute and deliver our most heartfelt thanks.

Cafeteria Improves

Students have undoubtedly noticed over the past few months the improvements that have been made in the cafeteria service.

Since Mr. Frank Caulfield was made cafeteria manager, milk dispensers have been installed, the menu has been varied and improved, and service has improved.

This being the time of year for congratulations, we commend Mr. Caulfield and his staff.

Poison Picking

This is a reminder to all North Carolina readers who are old enough to vote that the North Carolina primary election is tomorrow.

Anyone who passes up a chance to vote this year will be missing one of the most hotly contested races in years.

The candidates have run the gamut from idiocy to semi-intelligence. So pick a candidate and vote wisely.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I would like to call to the attention of the maintenance staff the abundance of poison ivy growing all over the campus grounds.

In recent weeks, these people have been very concerned with removing a great deal of this stuff to drubury from around various buildings. Harrison Hall, McCulloch, and Robey's Hall have all presented a new, barren look. However, behind the student center, around the women's dorms, climbing up the side of the science building, and all over the woods around the gym, glossy green poison ivy is spreading rapidly. If one fond of green covering, this poison ivy deluge is fine. However, if one has an allergic reaction to the stuff, this over-abundance of poison ivy is dangerous, and makes strolling across the campus a precarious journey rather than a pleasure jaunt. As spring progresses, perhaps the warnings not to pick the daffodils should be replaced with warnings not to go anywhere near the daffodil beds.

Should the green thumb or the brown stem continue to strive for our maintenance staff, I would ask that they face the grave danger and remove some ivy rather than laissez-faire.

Sincerely,
Lynda Long

Perspective '68

Dull Campaign Ends

By JOE MCGUFTY

Tomorrow, North Carolina voters will trek to the polls to choose the nominees for governor in the Democratic and Republican parties. Certainly, an interesting startling of the fact that this campaign is in the fact that it has failed to evoke any real spark of interest within the state's electorate.

The momentous events of the preceding months have cast the pall of irrelevancy upon the governor's race and national issues of war, both abroad and domestic, taking priority in the minds of Carolina voters.

This lack of spark to the campaign is unfortunate since the candidates are a varied, aged in some cases mostly, lot.

Within the Democratic ranks, for example, there is a lieutenant-governor whose name and position seemed to ensure the nomination and eventually the Governor's mansion. Should the green thumb or the brown stem continue to strive for our maintenance staff, I would ask that they face the grave danger and remove some ivy rather than laissez-faire.

McGufty

The first circumstance was the entry into the race of J. Melville Broughton, like Scott the son of a governor.

Broughton has keyed his campaign on the racial tension within this state under the euphemism of "Law and Order." So Bob Scott will probably lose much of the conservative wing of the Democratic party's vote.

To confound the problems of Scott in the quixotic campaign of Charlotte dentist Reginald Hawkins, who happens to be a Negro.

Since no one thinks Hawkins has a ghost of a chance to win the nomination, probably least of all Hawkins himself, who has campaigned lightly and at little expense, he has been able to take strong positions on some of the issues of the campaign.

Hawkins can therefore expect to cop some votes from white liberals, clergy and others besides his certain solid black vote.

If this happens, with Broughton gaining the conservatives and Hawkins most of the liberals, where does that leave Scott Bob? It could conceivably leave him out in the cold while a second primary is won by Broughton over Hawkins.

On the Republican side of the ticket, a retired yard merchant and a former hamburger entrepreneur who can't seem to get along will be seeking the party's nomination.

Potpourri II

The Joys Of War

By MIKE HOKE

The warrior's life is the only life.

Too much attention is being given to leaders of peace demonstrations. Each pacifist has a following of about twelve students in fact a hundred.

I am tired of hearing about who and what cop some votes from white liberals, clergy and others besides his certain solid black vote.

Hoke

The warrior's life is the only alternative, and it has its attractions.

I welcome the inevitable opportunity to rip out entrails and blast off limbs in the name of good.

I look forward to having every moral and technical decision ready-made, so that I have only to concentrate on the physical bliss of destroying humans.

There is thatStopped-to-the-essentials existence where only the common goals of men living in close comradeship can be focused upon.

There is that bond among soldiers who grows stronger with the realization that these are the men one may die with.

That is that honed moral fiber in a strife-torn area which gives the conqueror a free hand with customs, property, and women.

And there is all the glory which surrounds the lion-hearted veteran as he returns-to a hero's welcome or a military funeral.

But to be caught up in the scheme of things, to have made some accomplishment in the struggle of man against man, to be able to say, "I lived through it," to any chicken who may live a fighting man any time in the rest of his life, and on are the spiritual rewards of the man-animals.

We should always have protectors-coddled handymen whose thinking is as sterile as domesticity as the back primitive.

But I am glad that the great mass of populating populace is as deaf to the high-pitched emotional chant of the pacifist as to the innumerable bulleties of the warrior.

Public apathy has a lot to be said for it.
Vigil Found Meaning In Its Dialogue

By DAVID STEVENS

Distaff

and 7 Saturday morning, interested students took part in an all-night vigil in support of the

International Student Strike

in Vietnam, including South Viet- 

cam, Laos, and Viet Nam.

For it was within these
talks and the thoughts which
evoked from students both 

Vigil Found Meaning In Its Dialogue

Reconnaissance

What Price Loyalty?

By JANE PHILLIPS

A peculiar situation exists at High

Point College.

Everybody swears loyalty to the

Purple Panthers, yet nobody shows up for 

college weekends.

The mere suggestion of eliminating 

special weekends is met with as much 

hostility as programs already 

in existence.

Advice to Maiden, Wife, and Mother.

By BRIAN DITZLER

Staff Writer

Filled with dusty stacks of uncatalogued books, faded periodicals, and crisp, yellowed newspapers, the attic of Wrenn Memorial Library provides a solemn and somewhat impressive measure back into history. Cluttering shelves are filled with the cluttering of heat pipes set the background. Accentuated by the sunlight, we view the accumulated dust and become aware of musty antiquity, appropriate to any archive 

Library's Morgue

Found In Attic

by Staff Writer

A peculiar situation exists at High Point College.

Everybody swears loyalty to the Purple Panthers, yet nobody shows up for college weekends.

The mere suggestion of eliminating special weekends is met with as much hostility as programs already in existence.

Advice to Maiden, Wife, and Mother.

By JANE PHILLIPS

A peculiar situation exists at High Point College.

Everybody swears loyalty to the Purple Panthers, yet nobody shows up for college weekends.

The mere suggestion of eliminating special weekends is met with as much hostility as programs already in existence.

Advice to Maiden, Wife, and Mother.
Yarborough Ends Long Career As Registrar

"I really didn't know what I was getting into," commented Mr. Nathaniel P. Yarborough, retiring registrar of HPC, who came to the college a year after its founding and decided to stay for the next 43 years.

"When I first came here there were no trees on the entire campus except one ancient blackgum. I've watched them grow through the years," reminisced Mr. Yarborough.

He remembers how a rainy spell of three week duration made paving the first sidewalks virtually impossible. As soon as he arrived, he was made Dean of Men, a demanding job which he held for two years. "I felt I was a success because I held the job that long," he said.

Most men didn't last long at all in that position. When he became registrar of the college, his duties also included those of the then non-existent admissions officer.

He had previously served as an associate professor of modern languages, primarily French and German, but his teaching duties were curtailed to nine hours a week when he became registrar.

His primary problem was keeping all the thousands of student records straight.

He also had to reproduce many of them and transmit them to various destinations.

In 1963 his office had records on over 18,000 students, and Mr. Yarborough doubts if there has ever been a student at the college that he does not have a record on.

He even has records on a College Training Detachment of the Army Air Force that was sent to the college during the war. "Men from all over the country came here," commented Yarborough.

"They were the cream of the crop, and we still get requests for their records."

Even though his administrative and academic duties have kept him very busy for the last 43 years, Mr. Yarborough has always found time to participate in activities which gave him closer contact with the students.

He was adviser for the Theta Chi fraternity as well as being an honorary member.

He is past president of the North Carolina Association of Registrars and Admissions Officers.

He was in attendance at the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools when HPC became fully accredited.

Whenever Mr. Yarborough gets any free time, which, needless to say, is very seldom, he enjoys fishing.

Mr. Yarborough with his first wife, Naomi Morris, who once taught home economics at HPC, and their two daughters, Martha and Mary.

Travel Highlights The Yarborough Education

Professor Yarborough was born in Spartanburg, South Carolina and grew up in the nearby village of Cross Anchor.

He graduated from the local high school in 1918 and entered Wofford College the following year.

After receiving his A.B. degree in 1923, Mr. Yarborough journeyed to Columbia where he earned his master's degree in modern languages.

Two years later he went to Paris to study at the Institute of Phonetics, a branch of the Sorbonne.

During this time he traveled extensively through France, Germany, and Switzerland.

Working toward his Doctor of Philosophy degree, Mr. Yarborough did a great deal of further study at the University of North Carolina.

He gained his early teaching experience in Mount Gilead, N. C., and later at Hart Park High School in Columbia, South Carolina.

Yarborough met his first wife during his early years at college. Her name was Naomi Morris, a Maryland girl who taught home economics.

They were married in 1922, and lived for the first year in the girls dorm at HPC.

Mr. Yarborough remembers that once while he was sick, he sat for days watching the construction of Harrison Hall from the vantage point of Women's Hall.

In 1936, twins were born to the couple, and both Mary and Martha Yarborough grew up to be school teachers.

Naomi Yarborough died in 1952, and several years later Mr. Yarborough married Miss Margaret Austin.

They now have a daughter, Margaretta, who is twelve years old.

"She keeps me young," smiled Mr. Yarborough with a warm look of parental pride.

Mr. Yarborough also taught German and economics at Wofford College.

Mr. Yarborough Endured Long Career as Registrar

Mr. N.P. Yarborough as he appeared at the time of his graduation from Wofford College, 1923.

Cow In Roberts Hall Caused Row

As might well be expected, Mr. Nathaniel Yarborough has seen a number of student pranks pulled during his career at HPC.

He remembers a time when some rather ambitious boys put a cow on the second floor of Roberts Hall, the south wing of which was then the auditorium.

Dr. Andrews, President of HPC at the time apparently let all the girls leave and questioned each boy in the school.

No one admitting any connection with the prank and it was not until years later that a hitchhiker Dr. Andrews picked up told him the whole story.

Mr. Yarborough also remembers the time an old Ford was left overnight in the faculty parlor.

"Then there was the strange night when the bell in Roberts Hall tolled at midnight, laughed Yarborough, his eyes twinkling.

"I ran up the tower steps and found it empty and flooded with moonlight," says Mr. Yarborough.

"After some close investigation I discovered a cord had been attached to the bell and ran to the blackgum tree in front of the boys' dorm."

Eventually Yarborough discovered one of the boys fast asleep on the grass.

'The Yarborough Years' a Hi-Po special feature

By Sherry Schaffer

Mr. N. P. Yarborough

Plans To Continue Teaching German

Though retiring as registrar, Mr. Yarborough will still continue his teaching career.

"This takes the emotional bite out of retiring," he says.

He states that he enjoys teaching and will be glad to have more time to devote to it.

In his characteristically humorous tone, Mr. Yarborough concluded, "I've gotten to the stage where I'm part Methuselah and part last leaf!"

A man with the energy, the eagerness, and the charm of Mr. Nathaniel Yarborough could never be termed a "last leaf."

Mr. Yarborough with a warm blackgum tree in front of the boys' dorm at HPC.
May 3, 1968

THE HI-PO

Page 7

Sigs Beat Lambda Chi

Delta Sig defreated Lambda Chi in another close game Tuesday afternoon, 14-13. Jerry Lucas got the win for Delta Sig and Jay Comter pitched for the losing team. Gary Cuomo was the big hitter in the game with five for five at the plate. Delta Sig and Jay Cornet pitched the plate.

T-Chis, Pikas On Top

Theta Chi retained it’s hold on first place in the intramural softball league as they defeated the Belo, 13-7. Bob Nickle maintained his undefeated record while also smashing a home run to help win his own ballgame.

Good defense overshadowed Bloom’s control in the seven inning encounter which showed many men on base due to walks for the Belo.

Pi Kappa Alpha retained it’s half of the first place honors by defeating APO in a close game which finished in a 13-12 win for the Pikas.

Richard Price was the winning pitcher for Pikas and Wayne Emor received the loss.

Bruce Parisi, Ron Horney, and John Reaves were the big sticks for the winning nine.

Welcome To The Golden

Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

Charge Accounts Invited
- Charge at Lester’s
- Use Your First Union
- Use Your NCSB
- Use Your Rarheda Ready Reserve

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Getwood
Recapping-Retreads
Vale Ovals

Taro’s Restaurant
DISCOUNT FOR HPC STUDENTS
PIZZA
SMALL $1.35 $1.15
Sausage $2.10 $1.50

WILLIAMS FLOWERS
QUALITY FLOWERS
Professional Service
FTD.
4018 South Main St.
Phone 431-3321

HARRIS GULF SERVICE
200 N. Centennial Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone: 888-5746

Excellent perfect diamond, elegant setting gives brilliance. For the
perfect ring. Make money now $29 a month

1670 ENGLISH RD.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
PHONE 431-2111

Perfectly Fitting

FTD.

Welcome To The Golden
Treasury Of Lively, Lovely Jewelry Gifts

...Diamonds

---

Steve’s
Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Getting there is more fun on a
TRIUMPH

NORTH STATE CLEANERS
College Village
Shopping Center
FREE DOLLARS
Tues., Wed., & Thurs.
To each person who brings in $3.00 worth of Dry Cleaning 3 Skirts for $1.25

For HPC Students
Recapping—Radiiors
101 Gatewood
Area 7 May 23-24
Wilmington, N. C.

The Christian Science Monitor
FOCUS
On national issues and events

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachuettts 02115
• Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below.
• I am enclosing $            (U. S. funds) for the period indicated.
• I am enclosing $            (U. S. funds) for the period indicated.
• I am enclosing $            (U. S. funds) for the period indicated.
• Name

Street ___________________________________________________________
City _____________________________________________________________
State __________ Zip ______
Enrol. Stu. __________ Year of graduation
"The Christian Science Monitor"
District Finals Ahead

The Spring sports have thus far provided the "loyal" and enthusiastic fans of High Point College a sequence of events, which although ended in a slightly surprising note. The results should be considered a feather in the caps of all the coaches and players who participated in the spring sports.

With the district tournaments and conference tournaments approaching, the golf, tennis, track, and baseball teams have each found a birth in the tournament schedules.

Golf

The district golf tournament will be held May 13-14, at the Appalachian State University golf course. Rulings and interpretations during the match will be handled by the district golf committee and Dr. Francis Hoover will be responsible for the home course rulings and interpretations.

Track

The district track meet will be hosted by St. Andrews College in Laurinburg. Coach Bob Davidson of High Point College will head the tournament as the district track chairman for the area.

This year the Panther track team should be well represented with land, Charlie Rock, Tom Kiley, expected to receive individual honors at St. Andrews.

Tennis

St. Andrews College will also host the district tennis tournament which is to be held May 10-11. High Point will send four singles and two doubles teams to the tournament. Last year's singles champion Ken Macklin, still in the lineup, will have a very good chance to place high in the standings.

Macklin, now six and one in the conference, defeated Rick Nap of Pfeiffer College in a match that was considered by Coach Charles Morris as "Ken's best singles match of the year."

Kaub Gets Tenth Win

Russ Nanfeli, Mark Gebicke, and Joe Kaub combined to give High Point College a 6-2 victory over conference leader Pfeiffer College in the second game of a double header last Tuesday.

Kaub, star pitcher for the Panther "diamond nine", overcame a shaky first inning to win the game giving him an undefeated 9-0 conference record.

Pfeiffer supported a 17-0 conference record before meeting up with the hard hitting Nanfeli and Gebicke.

Both players slammed home runs and combined to knock in five runs as the Pfeiffer nine, which was carrying a second place national standing in the college division, went on to its third defeat in 28 games.

Dennis Miller pitched six scoreless innings after a shaky four run first inning.

High Point lost the first game 8-6 but showed signs of a winning ball club except for that first inning which because of a few timely and costly hits put pressure on the team which was mainly the reason Pfeiffer got the rest of their runs.

During the first game High Point left numerous runners on base and did not seem to be able to get the right hits at the right time.

Coach Chuck Hartman said of the second game, "We got hits at the right time, and we got the long ball which can help a team that can get the men on base."

Rookie catcher Don Hickey smashed five hits out of eight times at bat to give him one of the top batting averages in the conference.

Don Cook, Mark Gebicke, and Bobby Robertson each had two hits in the two game encounter.

Operations Aid Team

By JOHN KEETS

Calcium deposits on the lower half of the knee was the reason given for the operations of basketball stars Danny Witt and Gene Littles.

The operations of both Witt and Littles were performed the same way except for the fact that Littles had more calcium on his knee that did Witt.

When asked if the operation was successful and if the operation would improve his play, Witt answered, "I won't know exactly how much the operation helped me until I can get out on the court and start running."

Both players are now engaged in an extensive weight lifting program to strengthen their respective legs and to gradually introduce the weakened legs to the strain that will be asked of them on the court.

A safe waiting time of about six weeks is needed between the operation and the time when the knee is first given the test of use.

Witt and Littles should be ready to try out their "new knees" sometime in the middle of May.
Dean Edwards Quits To Continue Studies

Dean of Students F. L. Edwards will vacate his post at High Point College next fall to return to graduate school.

Although he will complete his degree within one year, he has no definite plans beyond that time. "(His reason for going back to school) is a matter of time span," he said.

Degree requirements, once begun, must be completed within five years.

Mr. Edwards became dean of students at HPC three years ago, and has been taking graduate classes at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro during the past two years. "If I am a full-time student, I can complete the course requirements and have a few electives in one semester term," Dean Edwards stated.

"But if I continue taking courses at my present rate of one per semester, the first courses taken will expire under the five-year rule before I complete my degree."

Dean Edwards took graduate courses at William and Mary College, University of North Carolina, University of South Carolina, and University of Florida before coming to HPC.

The five-year rule and the reluctance of graduate schools to accept transfer credits, however, have prevented Dean Edwards from completing his degree requirements.

"Being a dean by day and a student by night is very tiring," he said.

"While I am employed by the college, I feel that my first obligation is toward the students."

"And it seems that campus activities have a way of commanding my presence the night before a big test."

Although Dean Edwards has already signed a contract for 1964-65, Dr. Wendell Patton, president, has agreed to grant him a year's leave of absence without any obligation to return to HPC once his degree is completed.

"I haven't decided what I want to do once I complete my studies," Dean Edwards said.

"I may want to return to HPC, on the other hand, one of my courses may influence me into trying some other field."

Phillips Replaces Edwards As Dean

Mr. Robert Phillips, head of admissions, will assume the position of dean of students June 1.

Mr. Phillips will be replacing Dean F. L. Edwards who is taking a leave of absence in order to enter graduate school on a full-time basis.

According to Mr. Phillips, Dean Edwards will remain for a time in HPC and then return to graduate school at Richard-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon to the campus vote on a Nixon Wins Vote Here

Republic presidential hopeful Richard M. Nixon was the winner of the campus vote taken as a part of the Choice '68 national collegiate presidential primary.

Democratic candidates Sen. Eugene McCarthy and Sen. Hubert H. Humphrey were tied for the second spot in the results.

Nixon gathered 272 of the 368 ballots while McCarthy and Kennedy each drew about 185.

Mr. Phillips has served as head of admissions for four years.

He is also a 1966 graduate of High Point College.

Replacing Mr. Phillips as head of admissions will be Mr. William R. Ginn.

Mr. Ginn has served as associate head of admissions since earlier this semester.

Commencement Activities Set At HPC For May 19

Colonel Hoyt H. Wood, an alumnus of High Point College now serving as staff chaplain at Richard-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri, will deliver the commencement address May 19.

Colonel Wood is a native of Denton, N.C. After graduating from High Point College in 1936, he entered Duke University School of Religion and graduated from Chaplain's school at Harvard University in 1943.

Commencement activities will begin May 19 at 3:30 p.m in Alumni Gymnasium.

Honorary degrees will be presented at the commencement ceremonies.

Luther R. Medlin, president of Guilford Technical Institute and an alumnus of High Point College

will be presented the honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities.

Doctor of Divinity degrees will be presented to Ernest A. Fitzgerald, senior minister at Centenary Methodist Church in Winston-Salem and Colonel Wood.

Mr. Fitzgerald will also deliver the baccalaureate sermon to the senior class May 19, 11 a.m at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church.

Mr. Medlin is a native of High Point and received his B.A. degree from this institution and his MA in education from the University of North Carolina.

After teaching history in Belmont, N.C., he was made principal of South School in Gastonia. Four years later he organized a school for crippled children at the State Orthopedic Hospital in Gat ween sponsored by the N.C. General Assembly. Mr. Medlin later accepted a position as head of Central Junior High School in Greensboro when he served for 16 years.

Medlin then was appointed principal of the new Wallei Mines High School where he served until accepting his current post as president of Guilford Technical Institute in 1967.

Ernest A. Fitzgerald, this year's baccalaureate speaker in a native of Croose, N.C.,

He received his B.D. degree from Duke University School of Divinity in 1951.

Exam 'Torture' Continues

Freshman Doug McKinney fails to stifle a broad yawn as he epitomizes the strain of exam "all-nighters."

No prospect of quick relief from dreary desk-to-dawn study sessions seems likely though, since final exams are slated to continue until Saturday, May 19.

Lock-Up Liberalized

Hours Changed For HPC Coeds

Curfew hours for coeds have been liberalized for next year, according to Mrs. Nanzi Motsinger, and dean of student personnel.

As proposed by the women's dorm council, curfew times for upperclass women next year will be 11:30 p.m. on Monday thru Thursday, 1 a.m. on Friday and Saturday, while remaining at 11:30 p.m. on Sundays.

While seeing no problems in putting these times into effect, Mrs. Motsinger says that F. Lee Edwards, dean of student personnel, has not read the final amended proposal passed by the women's dorm council.

"We have discussed it though," states Mrs. Motsinger.

Later curfew times on week nights will allow coeds to attend movies with later starting times and still return to the campus on time, comments Mrs. Motsinger.

"These later times will also allow societies to hold meetings during the week," she adds.

Present rules governing freshmen women will not be changed, according to Mrs. Motsinger.

Resident counselors Mrs. Morelle Turpin and Mrs. Mary Bennett have both expressed their approval of the proposed changes to Mrs. Motsinger.

"Barbara Peterson (president of the women's dorm council), and the members of the women's dorm council have done a tremendous job in revising these rules," comments Mrs. Motsinger.

Digest

A girl who plays the guitar and spreads the gospel won Campus Capers. It's the story of a crusading troubadour on p. 3.

If you are graduating this May, you might find your name in this issue. It's p. 3 for ego boosting.

Editors don't die. they just simply go away. It's a fond and almost tearful farewell on p. 2.
EDITORIALS

The editors are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, faculty, or the school. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Farewell

With this editorial, we say farewell. To some, it might be a signal for a singular sigh of relief.

For me, if I may step from behind the editorial "we" for the first time, it has been an experience that was both exhausting and rewarding.

The hours were long but the reward was forthcoming every Friday when I could watch the paper come off the press.

And when I would walk into the cafeteria or a classroom and come face to face with a mass of upright Hi-Po's, these scenes made it all worthwhile.

The year has been long and yet it passed swiftly.

Criticism has been given and received, and both parties, we believe, are the better for it.

We give our heartfelt thanks to the people who throughout the year have taken time to talk with Hi-Po reporters.

We hope that in the future the Hi-Po will continue to grow and prosper as we are certain it will.

With the ending of this editorial, we bid you a fond adieu.

---

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

After reading the recent editorial and column in the Hi-Po concerning the proposed Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholarship Fund, I am somewhat concerned that the administration for not giving the students credit for ability to judge matters.

Is this really the type of people higher education is fanning as citizens and leaders of tomorrow? Or is this simply the calibre of future citizens produced by High Point College?

When I left HPC and North Carolina two years ago and was welcomed to Halifax County, Virginia, to teach, I learned how fortunate I had been to attend a school and associate with people who were wise enough to understand that neither cash nor creed nor color nor character could make a man, but rather the determination to be a man, be a more shep.

At least that's the way students were then.

I teach high school in a county blinded by unreasonable racial prejudice. I teach a student whose father, an educated man, will not let him watch the TV because Bill Cosby is a "nigger." I teach on a faculty where many teachers feel they are imposed upon by the poor background of their Negro students. I don't often hear these same teachers complain about their white students of the same calibre and less intelligence. However, and the discrepancy sickens me, as do uncalled for pleas of "discrimination.

Perhaps the editor or objector who cried this did not realize that three years ago excess cash came from a student fund. The Hi-Po, was allocated to white students in the form of scholarships. Among the objections cited in the "Perspective '68" is one that stated that such a scholarship was feasible only if the college, not the student body, allotted funds for it.

Are these really the words of some student who was probably blinded by the one damaging the administration for not giving the students credit for ability to judge matters?

Is this particular student not aware that student concern and involvement outside the little circle of High Point College are today playing a significant role in ameliorating some of the ills which plague today's society?

Furthermore, I thought my alma mater was a non-affiliated school which I supposed to mean that its industries were those possessing either high moral or Christian ideals. I'm afraid, however, I don't see too much Christianity displayed by an objection which places one's personal pleasure over what might be another's chance to prepare himself for a worthy place in society. Such logic reeks of the moral and incompetence of the Nero's and the Hitler's.

American citizens are screaming about the problems posed by the underclass of our society, as well as other problems, I believe.

Many an American upper class table, many a college dorm, many a local tavern, are occupied with a declaration of what the individual should do to settle the problems of the college, the community, the nation, if given the role of administrator. But apparently those who speak louder are the ones who screw up matters the worst. When the chips are in another's favor, who really has the wisdom or courage to sacrifice a little? Quite obviously the self-indulgent fool does.

--

Perspective '68

Columbia On Its Knees?

By JOE McNULTY

Columbia University's ordeal and agony continued this week as the faculty of Columbia College voted to suspend all formal classes for the rest of the semester.

As a result of this unprecedented move, the college left it up to each professor and his students to decide whether or not they would study anything for the remainder of the academic year.

Final examinations are not to be given and students have the option of accepting either incomplete grades or a passing mark rather than the usual letter grade.

What does this act mean for other American colleges and universities, including our campus?

This suspension of classes by the largest and oldest of Ivy League schools must be interpreted as a victory for the campus' radical fringe which includes students, non-students, and phobic black extremists.

The "innovators" who supposedly precipitated this latest manifestation of something called "student power" are no more than a smoke screen to cloak the real purpose of the movement which is to bring a great university to its knees.

Perhaps the cancellation of classes is merely a tactical move bywan initiative university faculty to cool tempers and deprive the radicals of what they desire most, and audience of curious though uninvolved students.

If not, this decision would be one made by an intimidated faculty, and its repercussions could shake this nation's system of higher education to its very foundations.

If students are allowed to harangue a great university into submission with the brute force of hordes of screaming bodies, what will become of American higher education?

Quite clearly, its present form will perish.

Today's student may be justifiably concerned with the shambles of urban America, but if he allows himself to be stamped into using gestapo tactics in the name of moral justice, all he fights for will be negated.

We, as students, must be about more important business.

--

Potpourri II

College Assailed

By MIKE HOKO

Love is a word I rarely use. Along with "feelings." "Hopefully," and "meaningful." Love is a word which has lost all its power because too many people are asking too many others to do too much loving to solve too many problems.

But this will not be another discourse on semantics or another treatise on what is wrong with the world.

My colleague, Joseph F. McNulty, suggested that we do 'swan songs' as our farewell column, (although McNulty is not departing), so with Melungeons tenacity, call this a swan song.

Back to love-think not, gentle reader, that I have strayed from my lead line.

There is no love lost between High Point College and me. May '69's departure will contain no wistful backward looks.

I have seen the hypocrisy and apathy of High Point College.

I have grown numb in classes of uninvolved students.

I have felt the drudgery of its rules and the clumsily distributed weight of its discipline.

I have felt the drudgery of its rules and the clumsily distributed weight of its discipline.

I have been exposed to the qualities of the adept instructor-creativity, rationality, confidence, affection for students, recognition of ability, and integrity.

And for more than a score of semester hours I have been exposed to those qualities all at once.

I have learned that a genuinely high esteem must exist between teacher and student before an educational experience can take place.

I have studied under taskmasters and drilled students, specialties and befuddled jacks of many trades; ink-nosed note readers and impromptu discussion exciters, disinvolved paragrapghers and rabid rabble-rousers.

Rare indeed is the teacher who possesses and is willing to exercise the rationale to prevent any of these extremes from interfering with his efficiency as a creative educator.

Love is a word I rarely use, but I have come to love the qualities of the adept instructor-correctness, rationality, confidence, affection for students, recognition of ability, and integrity.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated. In several precious rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integrated thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed there, the glow of hard work upon the lace what veiges on sheen genius, the weight of its discipline.
Costen went to Indianapolis.
the Student Center.
new game machines to be put in shipping arrangements for the machine and a bowling machine.
May 10, 1968
Judson Cromwell Richardson III,
Neese. Leo Roy Palmer III. Claudia Elizabeth Montague. Margaret Ann Martin, Richard Gray Mock, Anne High Point College will be graduating governing board.
brought back was a jukebox,
Thomas Taylor. I Charles Porter Luther Spencer.
Robert White, Carol Louise Winstead.
Campbell. Timothy Elmo Cassell.
Harry Anthony Hill. Elizabeth Anne

Campus News Briefs
Juke Arrives
Student Union chief Jim

Campus Capers’ Winner To Appear On Local TV
Folk Gospel” is the term Robyn Woodham uses to describe the three original songs which she sang to win the Campus Capers Talent Contest held April 25. Because of her ability, Channel 5 TV of High Point asked her to participate with 121 other college students in a talent show, the winner of which will receive a portable television set and a $500 scholarship. A sophomore from Bethabara M., Miss Woodham has played the guitar and sung since her senior year in high school, and she has been writing songs for the past year.

According to cafeteria manager

Cafeteria Manager<br>

Steve’s Pizza House<br>Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town<br>1 Block East of Main 117 English Road


HARRIS GULL SERVICE
200 N Centennial Ave. HIGH POINT, N. C. Phone: 880-4786

Steve’s Pizza House

WAGNER THE SERVICE
Since 1919
101 Getsweden Recapping-Radios Wide Ovals

Sartins
Cleasers - Launderers Storage - Rags

This is the swim suit that Lady Godiva adored... big survivors from bra... watches shift shown.

$2.50

The sea has its pearls, The heaven its stars, But my heart, my heart, My heart has its love. And my love, my own love —Is Ladybug.
Tracksters Finish Third At Districts

Ten new records were set at the District Track Meet this past Monday and one record was tied as High Point College finished third place behind Catawba and Pembroke respectively.

Gary Markland won the only first for High Point as he threw the javelin 188'3". Earlier, Markland threw the javelin a distance of over 200' but scratched in the process.

Tom Kiley came in second in the high jump although his jump of 6'4" was the same as the winners but the first place man made the jump his first try and Kiley made it his third.

Charlie Rock finished second in the triple jump with a new school record jump of 44Y. Rock also came in fourth in the broad jump with a leap of 21'8".

The 440 yard relay team comprised of Dennis Bowley, Mike Lewis, Rick Stephen, and Tom Grace set a new school record in this event finishing 43.2 second which was good enough for second place in the meet.

Rich Smith tied his school record in the pole vault with a leap of 13' which was good enough for a third in the District Meet.

At the banquet letters of athletic participation were awarded to those performers of the six varsity sports at High Point College. Those sports were basketball, baseball, track, tennis, golf, and cross country.

Tennis Tourney Here

High Point College and Emerywood Country Club will be the host courts for the Carolina Conference Tennis Tournament this year.

According to Coach Charles Morris six teams in the Carolina Conference will compete in this year's tournament and they are Appalachian, Pfeiffer, Atlantic Christian, Elon, High Point and Guilford.

Ken Machlin who was last year's winner is the favorite of this year's tournament but is expected to get able competition from Rich Knapp from Pfeiffer who was the champion two years ago.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 833-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Getting there is more fun on a TRUMPH

R A Y S CYCLE SHOP

Hwy. 227-70
THOMASVILLE, N. C.
Complete Line of Parts Service by Experts
Open 9:00-9:00 "Carolina's Most Modern Shop"